

#### **PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.**

#### **PLANNING & ZONING FEE**

**PLATTING APPLICATION** 

MASTER PLAT PRELIMINARY PLAT FINAL PLAT REPLAT

AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST

SITE PLAN APPLICATION

SITE PLAN

AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING

**ZONING APPLICATION** 

ZONING CHANGE SPECIFIC USE PERMIT PD DEVELOPMENT PLAN

OTHER APPLICATION

TREE REMOVAL

VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

#### RECORD OF RECOMMENDATIONS, VOTING RECORDS, AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

ARCHITECTURE REVIEW BOARD	CITY COUNCIL READING #2
PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION	CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
CITY COUNCIL READING #1	NOTES

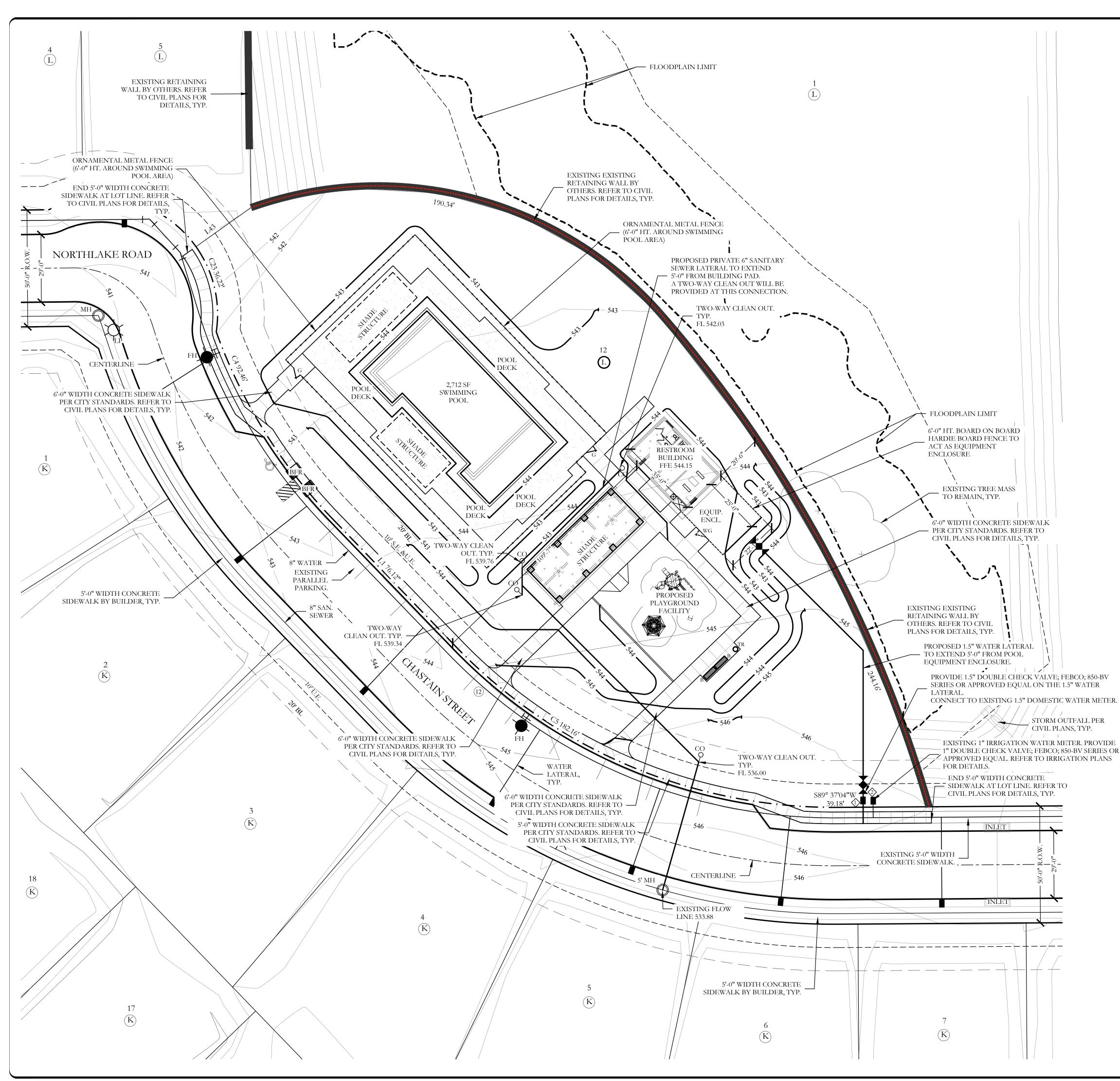


# **DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION**

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY ————————————————————————————————————	NO.
	NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:	
CITY ENGINEER:	SALEMAN TO A STREET OF THE

	Nockwall, Texas 75007	CITY	ENGINEER:	N. Edwar	INII MARSINI	HALL ON
PLEASE CHECK THE A	APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE O	OF DEVELOPMENT REC	UEST [SELECT (	ONLY ONE BOX	):	
☐ PRELIMINARY F ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$30.0 ☐ REPLAT (\$300.0 ☐ AMENDING OR ☐ PLAT REINSTAT  SITE PLAN APPLIC ☑ SITE PLAN (\$25	\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * 00.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) * 0 + \$20.00 ACRE) * MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) FEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)	PER ACRE AMOUNT.  A \$1,000.00 FEE V	NGE (\$200.00 + \$ E PERMIT (\$200.00 PMENT PLANS (\$ ATION FEES: VAL (\$75.00) EQUEST/SPECIA HE FEE, PLEASE USE FOR REQUESTS ON LE	.00 + \$15.00 ACF 200.00 + \$15.00 AL EXCEPTIONS THE EXACT ACREAGESS THAN ONE ACRE, THE APPLICATION F	ACRE) 1 (\$100.00) 2 E WHEN MULTIPL ROUND UP TO O SE FOR ANY RE	NE (1) ACRE. QUEST THAT
PROPERTY INFO	DRMATION [PLEASE PRINT]					
ADDRESS		Meadows				ISTONE .
SUBDIVISION	Peachtree Meadows		LOT	12	BLOCK	L
GENERAL LOCATION	Chastain Street adajcent to North	lake Road				
ZONING, SITE PI	AN AND PLATTING INFORMATION (PLEAS	SE PRINT]				
•	Single Family Residential	CURRENT USE	Private F	Recreation	Center	1 40 8
PROPOSED ZONING	Single Family Residential	PROPOSED USE	Private F	Recreation	al Cente	r
ACREAGE	1.06 LOTS [CURRENT	7 1	LOT	S [PROPOSED]	1	
REGARD TO ITS . RESULT IN THE D	D PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE TO APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.  ANT/AGENT INFORMATION (PLEASE PRINTIC)	STAFF'S COMMENTS BY	THE DATE PROV	IDED ON THE DE	VELOPMENT C	
OWNER OWNER	Qualico Developement (U.S.), INC		AND RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	olk Consu	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
CONTACT PERSON	Kyle Tressler	CONTACT PERSON	Cody Joh			
ADDRESS	6950 TPC Drive, Suite 350	ADDRESS	TAXABLE DAY	al Parkwa	y East, S	uite 1200
CITY, STATE & ZIP	McKinney, Texas 75070	CITY, STATE & ZIP	Plano, TX	75074		
PHONE	469-659-6152	PHONE	972-201-3			
E-MAIL	kyle.tressler@qualico.com	E-MAIL	cody.johr	nson@john	sonvolk.	com
BEFORE ME, THE UNDER STATED THE INFORMAT  THEREBY CERTIFY THAT \$271.20  AUGUST INFORMATION CONTAINE	CATION [REQUIRED]  RSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEAR ION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED TH  TI AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, I AGE BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGE TO WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS TION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASS	IE FOLLOWING: ALL INFORMATION SUBMIT IAS BEEN PAID TO THE CIT REE THAT THE CITY OF RO IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AN	Y OF ROCKWALL OF OCKWALL (I.E. °CIT) O PERMITTED TO	JE AND CORRECT N THIS THE Y') IS AUTHORIZED REPRODUCE ANY	AND THE APPL AND PERMITT COPYRIGHTE	DAY OF
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND	OWNER'S SIGNATURE	SUST 2024		201.000.000.00	IDRA DOSIE y Public, Star	
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND	FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Sondia Dose	in Mechs	MY JOK	Com	m. Expires of Nary ID 134	6-15-2027



#### LEGEND EXISTING 1.5" DOMESTIC EXISTING PARKING COUNT WATER METER BARRIER FREE RAMP EXISTING 1" IRRIGATION WATER METER EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE (6'-0" HT. AROUND SWIMMING POOL AREA) 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING SANITARY SEWER SELF CLOSING METAL GATE 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING WATER MAIN W/ VALVE SELF CLOSING WOODEN GATE 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE TO ACT EXISTING SANITARY SEWER AS POOL EQUIPMENT AND TRASH TOTE EXISTING STORM ENCLOSURÈ EXISTING RETAINING WALL REFER EXISTING CURB INLET TO CIVIL PLANS TYP. RIGHT-OF-WAY 6'-0" BENCH LIGHT POLE TRASH RECEPTACLE EXISTING CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED 42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION

#### **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

HANDRAIL ATOP RETAINING WALL.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

### WATER METER SCHEDULE

METER	WATER	WATER	ME	METER	
ID NUMBER	SERVICE SIZE	METER SIZE	DOM.	IRR.	SERVIO SIZE
1>	1.5"	1.5"	X		6"
2	1"	1"		X	

# SITE INFORMATION

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPOSED USE: PRIVATE RECREATION CENTER LAND AREA: 1.06 ACRES

BUILDING AREA: 792.00 SQUARE FEET

BUILDING HEIGHT: 20'-3" (1 STORY)

FLOOR TO AREA: 0.017:1 [792/46,211] LOT COVERAGE: 1.71%

TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACE: 15,147.08 SF PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS RATIO: 0.3277 OR 32.77%

46,211.00 SQ. FT.

INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 31,063.92 SF

NO 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN EXISTS ON PROPERTY.

THE PERIMETER FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

BOARD ON BOARD HARDIE BORAD FENCE.

SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE HOA.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

ALL PARKING ON SITE IS EXISTING.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE.

FOR ALL BARRIER FREE RAMPS NOTED ON PLAN,

REFERENCE THE CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARD

THE POOL EQUIPMENT FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

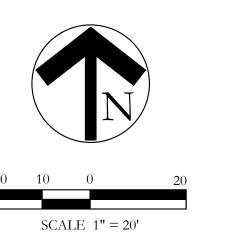
ALL SIDEWALK PAVING SHOWN ON THESE PLANS

POOL DECK SURFACE: 4,884.00 SF

SITE PLAN NOTES:



LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE



# SITE PLAN PEACHTREE MEADOWS PHASE I LOT 12, BLOCK L ~AMENITY CENTER~

1.06 ACRES SITUATED IN THE G. WELLS SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 219 AND J.R. JOHNSTON SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO.128 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

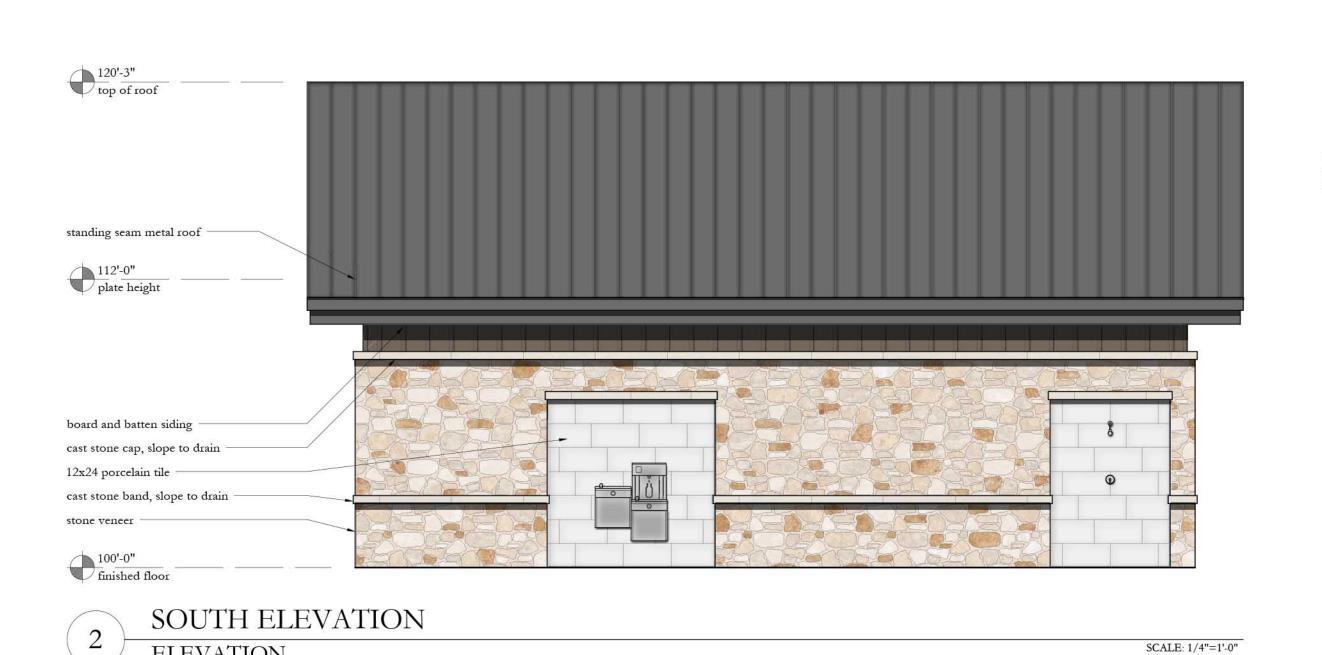
# OWNER / DEVELOPER:

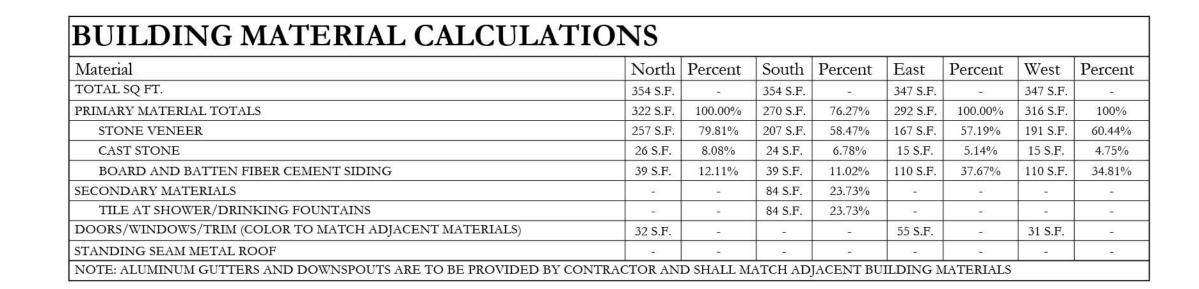
QUALICO DEVELOPMENT (U.S.), INC 6950 TPC DRIVE, SUITE 350 MCKINNEY, TEXAS 75070 **CONTACT: KYLE TRESSLER** LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT/CIVIL ENGINEER: JOHNSON VOLK CONSULTING 704 CENTRAL PARKWAY EAST, SUITE 1200 PLANO, TEXAS 75074 PH. (972) 201-3100

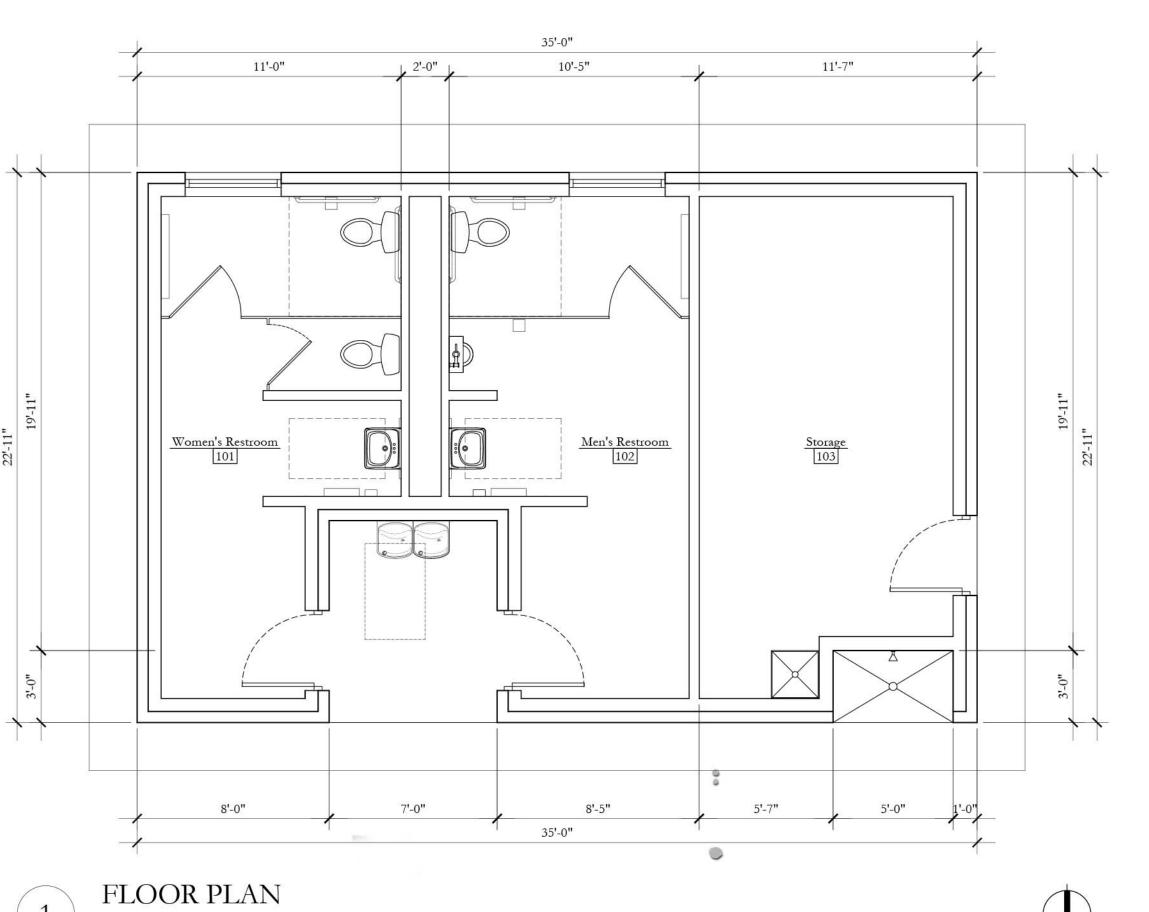
CONTACT: CODY JOHNSON, RLA, ASLA, LI

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"









FLOOR PLAN AND EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - RESTROOM BUILDING

CENTER FACILITY AMENITY NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch JVC No MJP008

A2.01

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

ASE NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch

JVC No MJP008

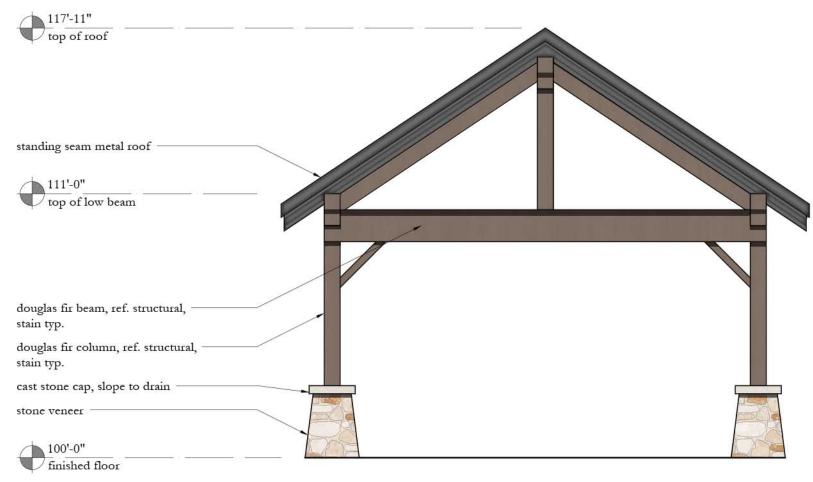
APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning

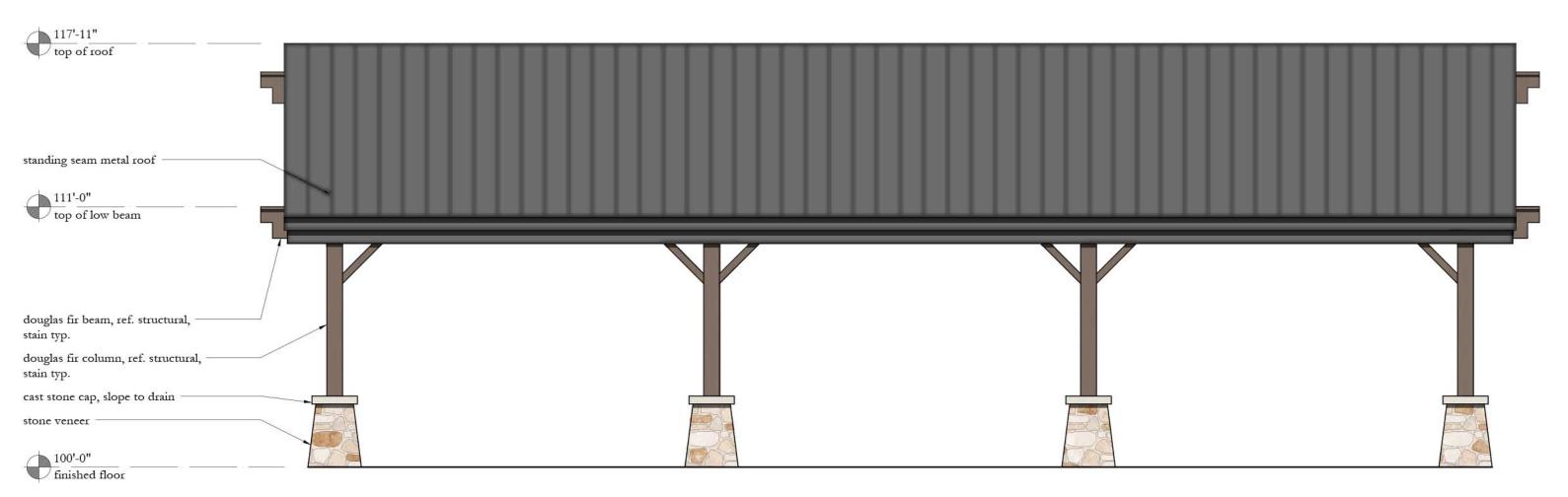
Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning and Zoning



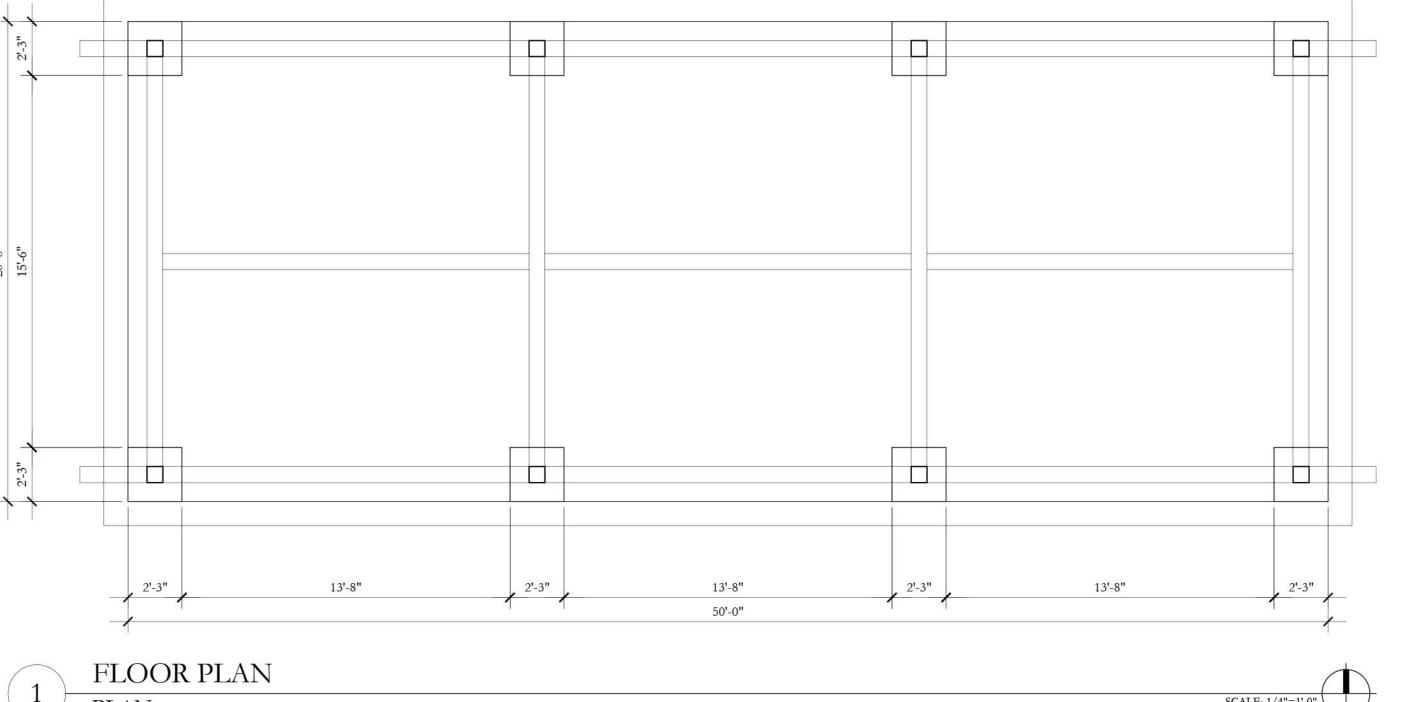
EAST AND WEST ELEVATIONS

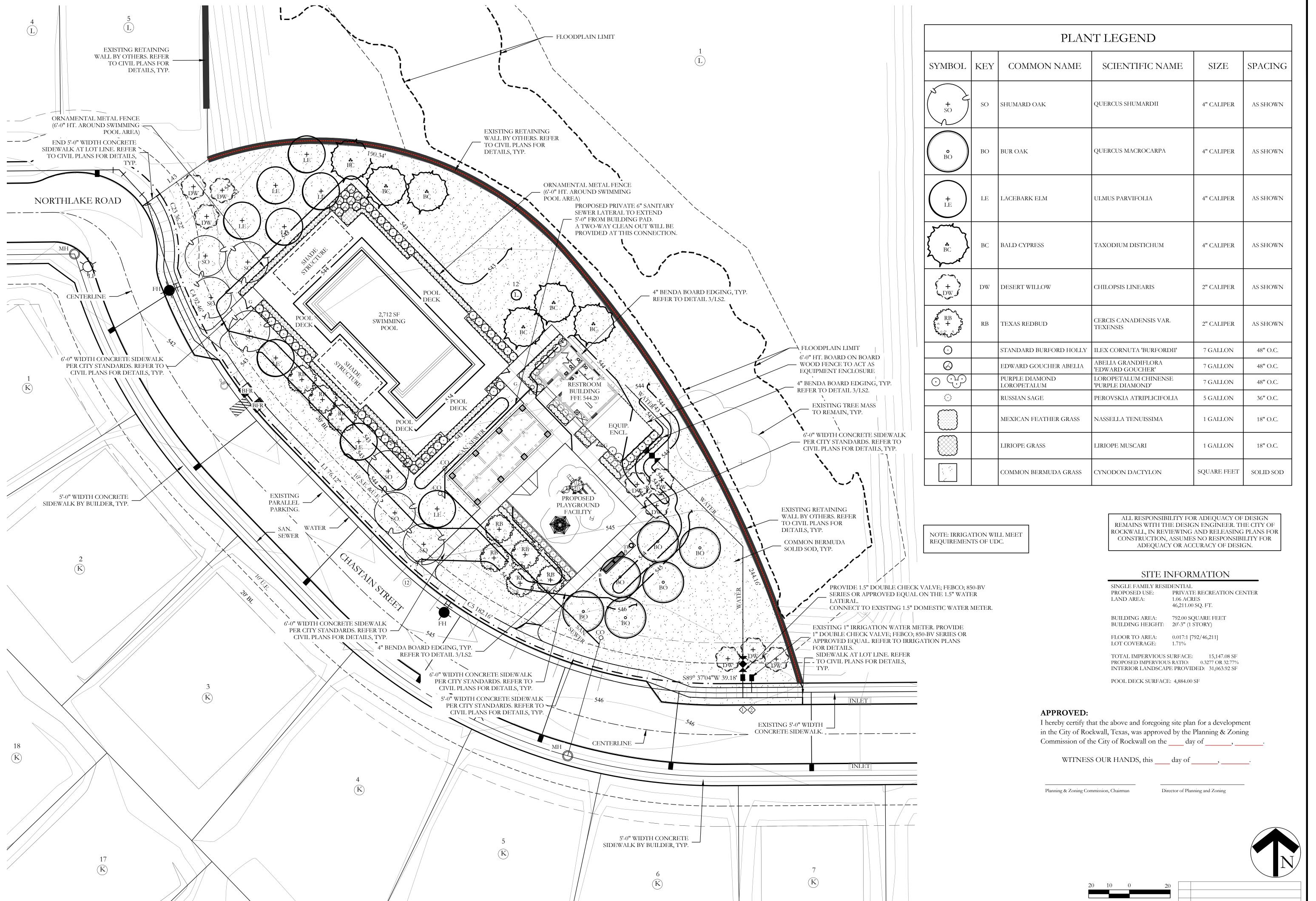


NORTH AND SOUTH ELEVATIONS

BUILDING MATERIAL CALCULATION			
Maradal	NT		

Material	North	Percent	South	Percent	East	Percent	West	Percent
TOTAL SQ FT.	24 S.F.	-	24 S.F.		12 S.F.	(E)	12 S.F.	-
PRIMARY MATERIAL TOTALS	24 S.F.	100.00%	24 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%
STONE VENEER	22 S.F.	91.67%	22 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%
CAST STONE	2 S.F.	8.33%	2 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%
STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF	=1	=	=	250	327	(4)	=	=
NOTE: ALUMINUM GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS ARE TO	BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR AN	D SHALL M	ATCH AD	JACENT BU	ILDING N	MATERIALS	11.	t.





JOHNSON VOLK
CONSULTING
TBPELS: Engineering Firm No. 11962 / Land Surveying Firm No. 10194033

AMENITY CENTER
CITY OF ROCKWALL
ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

LANDSCAPE PLAN

August 16, 2024

August 16, 2024

SCALE:

1" = 20'

One Inch

JVC No MJP008

JVC No MJP008

LS1 of 2

GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES 1. NO EXCAVATION SHALL OCCUR IN CITY R.O.W. WITHOUT A R.O.W. PERMIT--CONTACT THE PUBLIC

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK ALL WATER LINES, SEWER LINES, AND TREE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR ROW INSPECTION AND PERMIT.

3. THE LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH APPROVED LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY AND ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

4. WATER METERS, CLEANOUTS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES, SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE, ADJUSTED TO GRADE, CLEARLY MARKED WITH FLAGGING AND COMPLIANT WITH PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT STANDARDS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR FINAL LANDSCAPE AND ROW INSPECTIONS.

#### LANDSCAPE STANDARDS:

INSPECTIONS:

. PLANTINGS AND LANDSCAPE ELEMENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S ENGINEERING DESIGN STANDARDS, PUBLIC R.O.W. VISIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, TREES SHALL BE PLANTED NO LESS THAN 4' FROM CURBS, SIDEWALKS, UTILITY LINES, SCREENING WALLS AND OTHER STRUCTURES. THE CITY HAS FINAL APPROVAL FOR ALL

3. A MINIMUM THREE FEET (3') RADIUS AROUND A FIRE HYDRANT MUST REMAIN CLEAR OF LANDSCAPE PURSUANT TO THE FIRE CODE.

4. STREET TREES, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE (10") MINIMUM FROM THE EDGE OF A STORM SEWER CURB INLET BOX AND THE EDGE OF THE ROOT BALL SHALL BE (4') MINIMUM FROM THE WATER METER.

THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1-2004) SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN PLANT QUALIFICATIONS, GRADES, AND STANDARDS.

6. TREE PLANTING SHALL COMPLY WITH DETAILS HEREIN AND THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA) STANDARDS. A 2-3" LAYER OF MULCH SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND THE BASE OF THE PLANTED TREE. THE MULCH

SHALL BE PULLED BACK 4" FROM THE TRUNK OF THE TREE. TREE PITS SHALL BE TESTED FOR WATER PERCOLATION. IF WATER DOES NOT DRAIN OUT OF TREE PIT

WITHIN 24-HOURS, THE TREE SHALL BE MOVED OR DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED.

ALL BEDS TO HAVE 3" OF COMPOSTED SOIL, LIVING EARTH TECHNOLOGY, OR APPROVED EQUAL TILLED AND TURNED TO A DEPTH OF 8" MINIMUM.

10. ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE TOP-DRESSED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF HARDWOOD MULCH. 11. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL IS TO BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION OR STOCKPILED. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL SHALL BE LABORATORY TESTED BY AND ACCREDITED LABORATORY AND AMENDED PER SAID

#### IRRIGATION STANDARDS:

. ANY CHANGES TO THESE APPROVED IRRIGATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE AUTHORIZED BY THE CITY. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR AN IRRIGATION PERMIT PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE

IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IRRIGATION OVER-SPRAY ON STREETS AND WALKS IS PROHIBITED.

LABORATORY'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

4. MAINLINES, VALVES, OR CONTROL WIRES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE CITY'S ROW.

5. ET IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS SHALL BE PROGRAMMED AND ADJUSTED TO NOT EXCEED THE LANDSCAPE WATER ALLOWANCE (LWA) PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION.

6. VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF (3') AWAY FROM STORM SEWERS, AND SANITARY SEWER LINES AND 5 FEET FROM CITY FIRE HYDRANTS AND WATER VALVES.

IRRIGATION HEADS THAT RUN PARALLEL AND NEAR PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES;

SHALL BE FED FROM STUBBED LATERALS OR BULL-BEADS. A MINIMUM FIVE FOOT (5') SEPARATION IS REQUIRED BETWEEN IRRIGATION MAIN LINES AND LATERALS THAT RUN PARALLEL TO PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES.

9. NO VALVES, BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLIES, QUICK COUPLERS ETC. SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 10' FROM THE CURB AT STREET OR DRIVE INTERSECTION.

# MAINTENANCE STANDARDS:

THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND VIGOR OF PLANT MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT AND AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE SEASON OF

2. LANDSCAPE AND OPEN AREAS SHALL BE FREE OF TRASH, LITTER AND WEEDS.

3. NO PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ENCROACH ON R.O.W., SIDEWALKS OR EASEMENTS TO THE EXTENT THAT VISION OR ROUTE OF TRAVEL FOR VEHICULAR, PEDESTRIAN, OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC

4. TREE MAINTENANCE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL

THAN (1) YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION (STEEL TREE STAKES, WIRES, AND HOSES ARE PROHIBITED).

1. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR TRANSPLANTING OF ANY TREES

2. ALL TREES WHICH ARE TO REMAIN ON SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A (4') TALL BRIGHTLY

PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING OR OBTAINING A GRADING PERMIT, ALL TREE MARKINGS AND PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE OWNER AND BE INSPECTED BY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

4. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEANED, OR HARMFUL LIQUIDS DEPOSITED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE ROOT ZONE OF TREES WHICH REMAIN ON SITE.

8. NO TRENCHING SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE OF A TREE, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE

10. ALL TREE MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH INDUSTRY IDENTIFIED STANDARDS. IMPROPER OR MALICIOUS PRUNING TECHNIQUES ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

ON PLANT LIST - CONCRETE SIDEWALK PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED SPECIFIED UNDISTURBED NATIVE

1/2 ROOTBALL DIAMETER -

SPACING AS SHOWN

REMARKS

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

CONTAINER GROWN; FULL PLANT.

PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

NOT TO SCALE

MINIMUM 100% COVERAGE ALL AREAS SHOWN

OVERALL HEIGHT.

OVERALL HEIGHT.

TRIANGULAR SPACING

PLANT LIST

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

5 GALLON

1 GALLON

1 GALLON

SQUARE

FEET

SPACING

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

48" O.C.

48" O.C.

36" O.C.

18" O.C.

18" O.C.

SOLID SOD

TAPER PLANTING BED DOWN TO TOP OF - EDGING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EDGING

- MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

IS HIGHER THAN MULCH TO CONTAIN.

4" BENDA BOARD EDGING AS SPECIFIED

PLANTING SIDE OF EDGE

TYPICAL BED EDGING DETAIL

DECK SCREWS FOR ATTACHMENT, LOCATE ON

PLASTIC EDGING STAKES @ 3'-0" O.C. MAX. WITH PLATED

SCIENTIFIC NAME

QUERCUS SHUMARDII

ULMUS PARVIFOLIA

CHILOPSIS LINEARIS

TEXENSIS

QUERCUS MACROCARPA

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM

CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.

ILEX CORNUTA 'BURFORDII'

LOROPETALUM CHINENSE

PEROVSKIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA

ABELIA GRANDIFLORA

NASSELLA TENUISSIMA

CYNODON DACTYLON

LIRIOPE MUSCARI

MAX. 1" DOWN

GRADE

EDWARD GOUCHER'

PURPLE DIAMOND'

NOTE: TRIANGULAR SPACING IS PREFERRED. USE SQUARE SPACING ONLY IN SMALI RECTILINEAR AREAS. "D" EQUALS THE SPACING DISTANCE A SPECIFIED ON THE PLANT LEGEND.

**ESTIMATED** 

QUANTITY

165

450

SO

ВО

LE

DW

RB

REMOVE BURLAP FROM TOP

— MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

— 4" EARTHEN WATERING RING

STAKE. POSITION TO

MINIMUM 2"x2"x36" WOOD

SECURELY STABILIZE TREE.

PROVIDE (3) TOTAL ON EACH

- PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

UNDISTURBED NATIVE SOIL

SQUARE SPACING

NOT TO SCALE

HALF OF ROOT BALL

COMMON NAME

SHUMARD OAK

LACEBARK ELM

BALD CYPRESS

DESERT WILLOW

TEXAS REDBUD

PURPLE DIAMOND

LOROPETALUM

RUSSIAN SAGE

LIRIOPE GRASS

STANDARD BURFORD HOLLY

EDWARD GOUCHER ABELIA

MEXICAN FEATHER GRASS

COMMON BERMUDA GRASS

BUR OAK

REMOVE ALL LABELS AND TAGS — TOP OF ROOTBALL SHALL BE 1-2" HIGHER THAN — FINISH GRADE WHEN PLANTED MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED — PLANTING MIX AS REMOVE CONTAINER AND PRUNE ANY CIRCLING ROOT

TYPICAL SHRUB AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING

SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

DO NOT CUT

CENTRAL LEADER

BLACK, 1/2" WIDE

TRUNK FLARE SHALL

NYLON TAPE

REMAIN VISIBLE

TOP OF ROOTBALL

AT THE SURFACE

FINISH GRADE -

1/2 SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

TYPICAL TREE PLANTING

— CONCRETE SIDEWALK

LAN/SECTION

NOT TO SCALE

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

JVC No MJP008

7. THE BORE DEPTH UNDER STREETS, DRIVE AISLES, AND FIRE LANES SHALL PROVIDE (2') OF CLEARANCE

SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE. 5. TREE STAKING MATERIALS, IF USED, SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER (1) GROWING SEASON, NO MORE

# TREE PROTECTION NOTES:

COLORED PLASTIC FENCE, OR SILT FENCE, PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OF THE TREES.

NO SIGNS, WIRES, OR OTHER ATTACHMENTS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY TREE TO REMAIN ON SITE.

VEHICULAR AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT PARK OR DRIVE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE

7. GRADE CHANGES IN EXCESS OF 3 INCHES (CUT OR FILL) SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN A ROOT ZONE, UNLESS ADEQUATE TREE PRESERVATION METHODS ARE APPROVED BY THE CITY.

9. ALL REMOVED TREES SHALL BE CHIPPED AND USED FOR MULCH ON SITE OR HAULED OFF-SITE.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN. TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1/2" BELOW SIDEWALK

Commission of the City of Rockwall on the day of

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this	day of	



Planning and Zoning Department City of Rockwall – Planning and Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

August 16, 2024

#### Tree Survey Affidavit

Peachtree Meadows, Amenity Center City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas

To Whom it May Concern,

After an extensive field investigation and tree inventory, we have determined that no protected trees exist on site for this development. Because of this, we have not prepared tree survey plans, checklists, and applicable plans for tree survey, mitigation, and/or tree preservation per the City of Rockwall Ordinance.

If you have any questions or concerns, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Cody Johnson, RLA, ASLA, LI **Johnson Volk Consulting** 

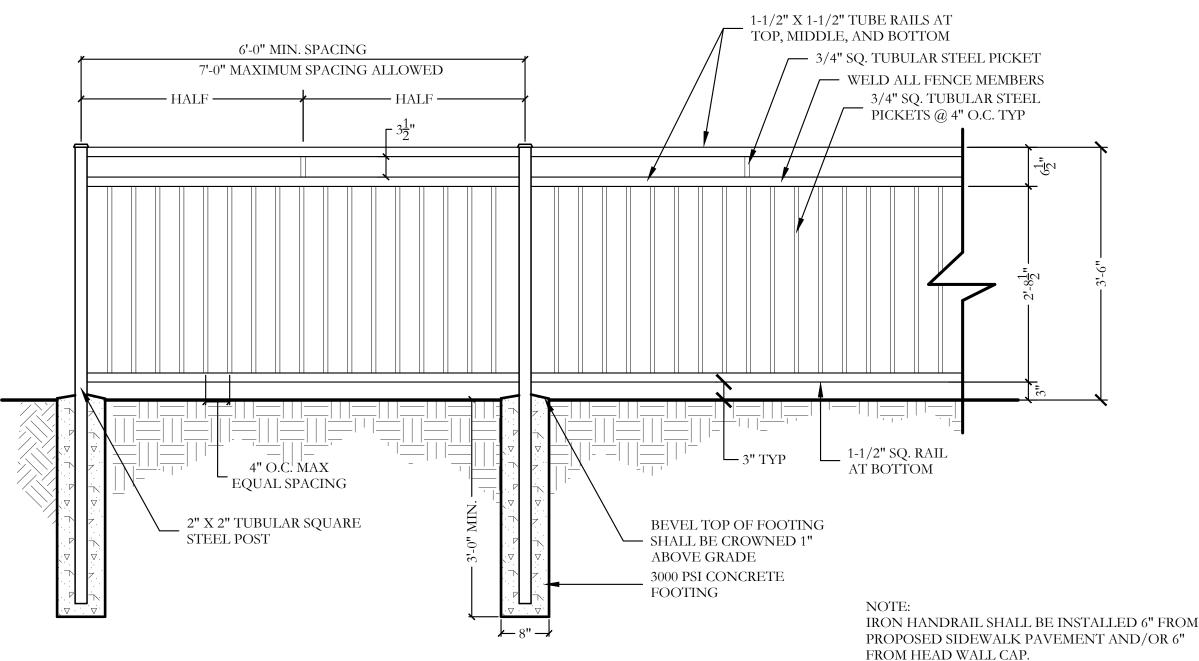
704 Central Parkway East

Suite 1200

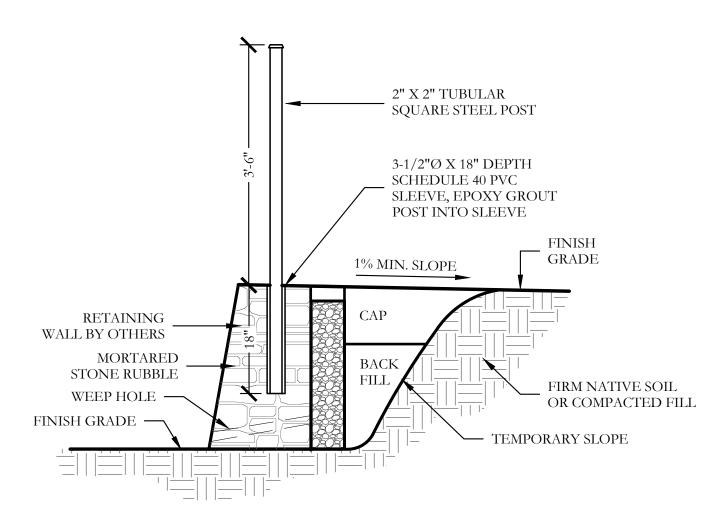
Plano, Texas 75074

# ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.
- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE
- STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI @ 28 DAYS. 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY
- INSPECTIONS.
- 4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS, SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.
- 5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS.
- 6. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS. 7. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF RUSTPROOF PAINT, COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.
- 8. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND FENCE. GATE LOCKING MECHANISM SHALL BE
- SELECTED BY OWNER. 9. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513 HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE
- STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH. 10. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:
- 10.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.
- 10.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE 16 GA.
- 10.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA. 10.4. POSTS, 3" SQUARE 11 GA.
- 11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.
- 12. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 8'-0" O.C.
- 13. FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UPSIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND INCREASING THE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE AS IT APPEARS IN THIS DETAIL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER FOR MATERIALS AND/OR LABOR.



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL ON TOP RETAINING WALL SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0" **APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

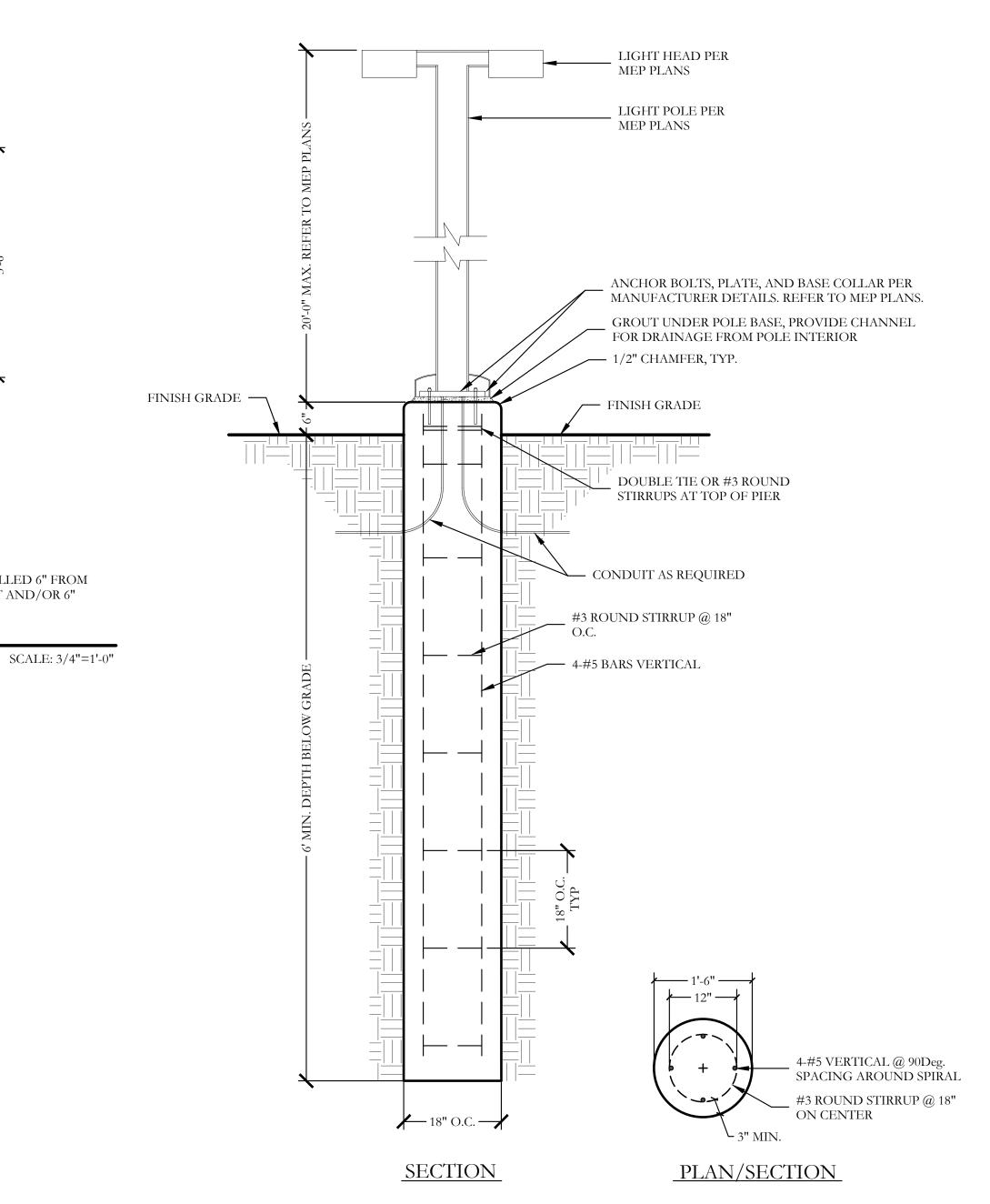
WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.



LIGHT POLE WITHIN POOL AREA PLAN/SECTION

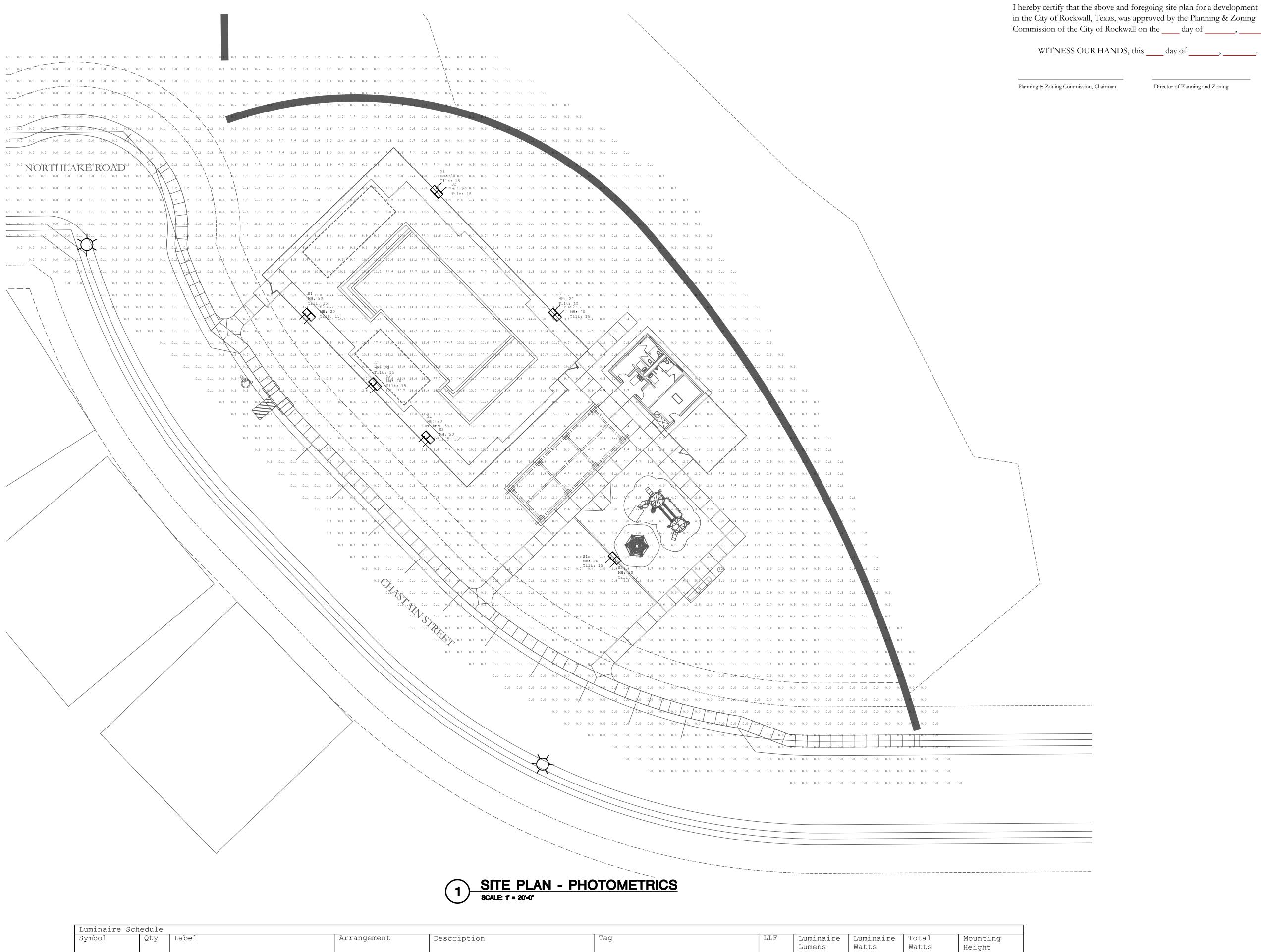
SCALE: 3/4'' = 1'-0''

VOLK

THESE **DOCUMENTS** ARE FOR INTERIM REVIEW ONLY AND NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION OR BIDDING PURPOSES.

August 16, 2024

SCALE: REFER TO DETAILS One Inch JVC No MJP008



MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

Single Single PAIRED W/ S2

PAIRED W/ S1

**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Director of Planning and Zoning

EACHTREE NAMENITY (

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

Drawing Title:

PHOTOMETRICS -SITE PLAN

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

E1.02

**ACCESSORIES** Back to Quick Links

SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES MOUNTING ACCESSORIES Universal Mounting Bracke Mounts to  $\geq$  3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shiedling each Part Number: BKA UMB CLR True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: BKS PQM B3B5 XX CLR 15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to External shield blocks view of light source from anyside of luminaire, additional shielding Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6") Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above 14 - 39' steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ Part Number: BKA ASF CLR Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) 0.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM \* Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 lumianires 20' - 39' steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: BKA X\_ISF \* CLR Wall Mount Bracket 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4' recommended per luminaire, includes silcone adhesive and Mounts onto vertical wall surface ( hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XBO WM CLR Part Number: 736795 **Wood Pole Bracket** Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not inlcuded) Repleace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ( $\geq$ 3" OD) Part Number: BKS XBO WP CLR Replace \* with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace \_ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for

cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of

> Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button. Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.

calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.

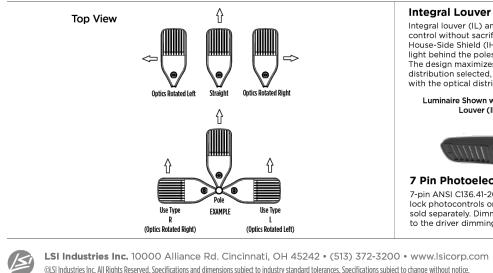
grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time

The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature

# **OPTICS ROTATION**



Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

Click here to learn more details about IMSBT

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue

Motion

**A Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

LEVITON App

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

AirLink Blue App Apple

Standard Programming

OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL

On Light Level

Dim Light Level

**Sensor Sequence of Operations** 

©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

No Motion

No Motion

The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs. The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.

after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.

fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

**ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS** 

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backligh control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integra House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral IMSBTL Option

7 Pin Photoelectric Control 7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist ock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

On: Auto Calibration

20 minutes

30 seconds

Auto

Page 3/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

SPEC.1046.B.1122

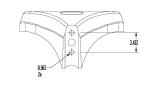
"CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.

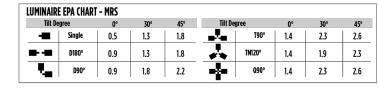
Page 2/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





# Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800 **ORDERING GUIDE** Back to Quick Links

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRS LED 4L SIL FT L UNV DIM AMT ALBCS1 BLK IH Driver **DIM** - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%) MRS - Mirada Small Area **2L** - 2,000 lms (blank) - standard **UNV** - Universal Voltage (120-277V) SIL - Silicone 2 - Type 2 **4L** - 4,000 lms **3** - Type 3 L- Optics rotated left 90° **HV** - High Voltage (347-480V) 5W - Type 5 Wide **R** - Optics rotated right 90° Custom Lumen Packages<sup>1</sup> FT - Forward Throw

Controls (Choose One) BLK - Black (Blank) - None AMT - Narrow Band Amber (Blank) - None **BRZ -** Dark Bronze Wireless Controls System GMG - Gun Metal Grav **IH -** Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff<sup>2</sup> ALSCS2 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' MH Motion Sensor ALSCS4 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' MH Motion Sensor **GPT -** Graphite **IL** - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff)<sup>2</sup> MSV - Metallic Silver ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' MH) ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' MH) PLP - Platinum Plus **SVG -** Satin Verde Green WHT - White ming leads extended to housing exterior 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41 3 IMSBTL1 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)<sup>4</sup>
IMSBTL2 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)<sup>4</sup>

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800 Need more information? Click here for our glossary

Mirada Small

Mirada Medium

Mirada Large

Zone Medium

Zone Large

Slice Medium

See Shielding Guide

Accessory Ordering Information<sup>5</sup>

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
Twist Lock Photocell (120V) for use with CR7P	122514
Twist Lock Photocell (208-277) for use with CR7P	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661410
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed. Not available on "Type 5W" distribution. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.

IMSBT is field configurable via the LSI app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice

SPEC.1046.B.1122

Back to Quick Links

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

**PERFORMANCE** 

Narrow Band Amber 2599 73 | B1-U0-G1 69 B2-U0-G1 2459 70 B1-U0-G1 2516

3699

Mirada Small Area (MRS)

2,000 - 4,000

36 - 93

39 - 73

20 (9.1)

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Electrical** 

(347-480 VAC).

(-40°F to +122°F).

Power factor: >.90

Ordering Guide

• High-performance driver features over-

• 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.

over temperature protection.

Total harmonic distortion: <20%</li>

voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and

Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 VAC)

Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage

Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C

Input power stays constant over life.

• Field replaceable 10kV surge protection

operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

to maximize heat dissipation

device meets a minimum Category C Low

LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board

for moisture resistance and complies with

FCC standards. Driver and key electronic

Bluetooth™ motion and photocell sensor.

Fixtures operate independently and can

be commissioned via iOS or Android

LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system

options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7.

Designed to mount to square or round

Driver is fully encased in potting material

components can easily be accessed.

Optional integral passive infrared

configuration app.

Installation

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Performance Photometrics Dimensions

compartment.

more information.

IDA compliant.

wire.

Warrantv

A single fastener secures the hinged door,

• Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga.

warranty. Refer to https://www.lsicorp.com/

resources/terms-conditions-warranty/ for

underneath the housing and provides

quick & easy access to the electrical

• Utilizes LSI's traditional B3 drill pattern.

LSI luminaires carry a 5-year limited

• Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.

Suitable for wet locations.

applications are qualified.

chanical impact code.

Meets Buy American Act requirements.

• IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598-1.

• 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration

• IKO8 rated luminiare per IEC 66262 me-

Page 1/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

SPEC.1046.B.1122

Turtle friendly LED Area Light

NAMES AND LISTED IP66 IKOS TORTLE FRIENDLY

OVERVIEW

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Rugged die-cast aluminum housing

contains factory prewired driver and optical

unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door

• Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip®

polyester powder coat finishing process.

The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme

weather changes without cracking or

State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic

sheet delivers industry leading optical

control with an integrated gasket to provide

Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide

Silicone optical material does not yellow or

crack with age and provides a typical light

Available in narrow band amber with peak

louver (IH) options available for enhanced

External shielding available for blocking

visibility from any side of the luminaire.

Integral louver (IL) and integral half

exceptional coverage and uniformity in

distribution types 2, 3, 5W, and FT.

peeling. Other standard LSI finishes

Lumen Package

Wattage Range

Construction

Efficacy Range (LPW)

Fixture Weight lbs (kg)

located underneath.

available. Consult factory.

**Optical System** 

IP66 rated seal.

transmittance of 93%.

intensity at 596nm.

backlight control.

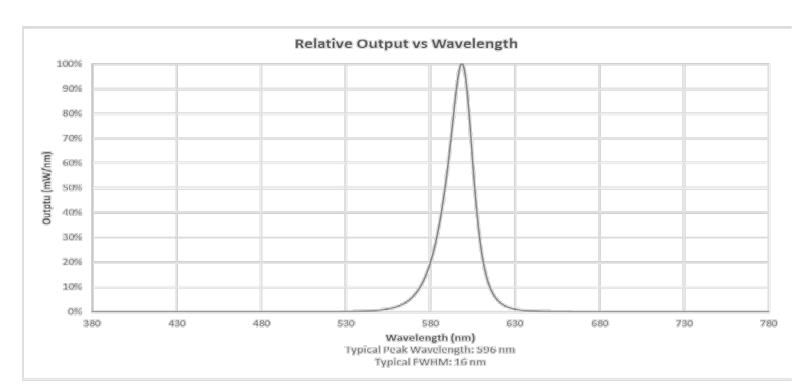
Zero uplight.

• Shipping weight: 27 lbs in carton.

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)\* 
 Lumens
 Wattage
 120V
 208V
 240V
 277V
 347V
 480V
 **2L** 36 0.30 0.17 0.15 0.13 0.10 0.07 **4L** 93 0.78 0.45 0.39 0.34 0.27 0.19 \*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10% 40 B1-U0-G1 41 B1-U0-G1 39 B3-U0-G1 3616

40 B1-U0-G1

\*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.



1. Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11. Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X)the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip). 3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times NA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the

device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip).

**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

CHTRE OCKW,

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title: **ELECTRICAL** -

**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page 6/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

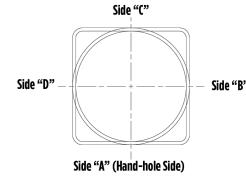
Page 5/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

DRILLING LOCATIONS Back to Quick Links

A B C D



Side "C"		<ul> <li>1 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>2 - Other two locations will be 120° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>3 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A and two locations will be to the left and right of Side A.</li> </ul>
	Side "B"	Consult factory for custom variations. Standard SF and DF pole preparations are locate of the height of the pole from the base, except on 20' poles. Maximum height for SF a pole preparations on 20' poles is 13' from the base.

### FIXTURE CONFIGURATIONS

		<b>◆^</b>	=		<del></del>		×	
Single	D90	DN90	D180	Parallel	T90	TN120	QN90	Q9

# **Steel Poles Square Straight**

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE Back to Quick Links

Pole Series	Mounting Method	Material	Height <sup>2</sup>	Mounting Configuration	Pole Finish	Options
ISQ - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQ - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit)	Bolt-On Mount <sup>1</sup> - See pole selection guide for patterns and fixture matches B5 - 5" Traditional Drilling Pattern B3 - 3" Reduced Pattern B2 - 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern B2R - Raised 2" Reduce Drilling Pattern (LAL4 ONLY)  T - Tenon Mount - See pole selection guide for tenon and fixture/bracket matches  I - No Mounting Holes <sup>1</sup>	<b>\$116</b> – 11 Ga. Steel (4\$Q/4\$QU and 5\$Q/5\$QU Only) <b>\$076</b> – 07 Ga. Steel	8' 10' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 17'6" 20' 22' 22'6" 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 30' 32' 35' 30'	S – Single/Parallel D180 – Double D90 – Double T90 – Triple TN120 – Triple 090 – Quad ON90 – Quad  N – Tenon Mount (Standard Tenon size is 2-3/8" 0.D.)8 (Blank) - Use with I for Mounting Method	BRZ – Bronze BLK – Black PLP – Platinum Plus WHT – White SVG – Satin Verde Green GPT – Graphite MSV – Metallic Silver BZA – Alternate Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray	GA – Galvanized Anchor Bol SF – Single Flood <sup>3</sup> DF – Double Flood <sup>3</sup> DGP – DuraGrip <sup>*</sup> Plus LAB – Less Anchor Bolts CRXX – Conduit Raceway <sup>4</sup>

		39°			
Need more informated the Click here for our gloss	tion? cary		Hav	<b>re additional q</b> Call us at (800	

ACCESSORY	ORDERING	INFORMATION

RY ORDERING INFORMATION	ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION

ACCESSORY	ORDERING INFORMATION	ANCHOR BO	ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION				
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description				
122559CLR	4BC – 4" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122584	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)				
122561CLR	5BC – 5" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122609	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)				
122563CLR	6BC – 6" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 1225850	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)				
132488CLR	5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122610	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)				
131252CLR	6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122586	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)				
122566CLR	ER2 – Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle	AB KIT 122611	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)				
122567CLR	GFI – Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter	AB KIT 122612	6SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)				
132336	MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		` '				
681126	MH3 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 3" reduced drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)						
725841	MH2 - Mounting Hole Plugs for use with 2" reduced drill pattern (3 sets of 3 plugs)						
172539	Vibration Damper - 4" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)						
172538	Vibration Damper - 5" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)						

1 - See Area Light Brackets - 3" Reduced Drill Pattern and Area Light Brackets - 5" Traditional Drill Pattern Spec Sheets.

2 - Pole heights will have +/- 1/2" tolerance.

Page 3/8 Rev. 06/13/24

SPEC.1070.B.0622

3 - See Flood Lighting Brackets section for choice of FBO brackets. 4 - CR selection must indicate required height and side of pole mounting location. Mounting template required at time of order.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vibration Damper - 6" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)

Page 2/8 Rev. 06/13/24 SPEC.1070.B.0622 LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Ground Lug** 

optional.

is optional.

warranty:

information.

bracket EPA chart

Ground lug is standard.

Weatherproof duplex receptacle is

**Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter** 

Self-testing Ground fault circuit interrupter

Every pole is provided with the DuraGrip

Protection System and a 5-year limited

• When the top-of-the line DuraGrip Plus

to the DuraGrip Protection System, a

of the pole interior sealing and further protecting it from corrosion. This option extends the limited warranty to 7 years.

Determining The Luminaire/Pole

Combination For Your Application:

Select luminaire from luminaire ordering

Select bracket configuration if required

Determine EPA value from luminaire/

Protection System is selected, in addition

non-porous, automotive-grade corrosion

coating is applied to the lower portion

**Duplex Receptacle** 

Page 1/8 Rev. 06/13/24 SPEC.1070.B.0622

Select Pole Height

 Select MPH to match wind speed in the application area (See windspeed maps).

Confirm pole EPA equal to or exceeding

A pole vibration damper is recommended

Non-tapered poles and lightly loaded

vibration if a damper is not installed.

in open terrain areas of the country where low steady state winds are common.

poles are more susceptible to destructive

value of luminaire/bracket EPA

Pole Vibration Damper

Listings

UL Listed

BAA/TAA Compliant

 Consult factory for special wind load requirements and banner brackets.

# **Steel Poles Square Straight**

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800 WIND SPEED Back to Quick Links

All LSI Industries' poles are guaranteed to meet the EPA requirements listed. LSI Industries is not responsible if a pole order has a lower EPA rating than the indicated wind-loading zone where the pole will be located.

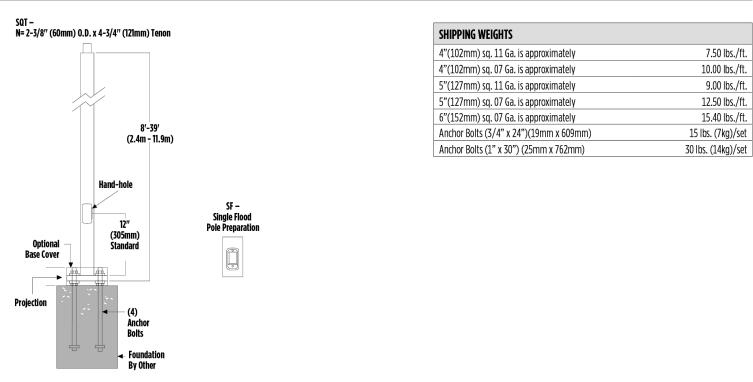
LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to depone without nation.

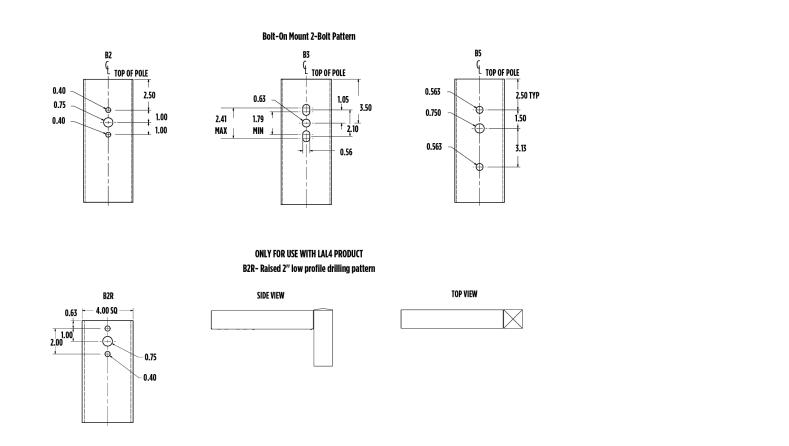
©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CAUTION: This guarantee does not apply if the pole/bracket/fixture combination is used to support any other items such as flags, pennants, or signs, which would add stress to the pole. LSI Industries cannot accept responsibility for harm or damage caused in these situations.

DOLE!	Mr. II. i. i. i. ii.	W-UTL-14		BOLT CI	RCLE	EPA								
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor bolt Dia {in}	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
" x 11-ga x 12'	12	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	13.9	12.5	11.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.2	4.3	3.6
l" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	10.7	9.5	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
4" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	8.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0
4" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 14'	14	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	18.3	16.4	14.9	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0
4" x 7-ga x 16'	16	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	14.7	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.4
4" x 7-ga x 18'	18	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	11.9	10.5	9.3	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.1
4" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	9.6	8.4	7.4	5.7	4.3	3.2	2.3	1.6	0.9
4" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 28'²	28	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 30'²	30	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	2.2	1.4	0.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	17.4	15.7	14.1	11.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.2
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	13.8	12.3	10.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	10.8	9.6	8.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	10.9	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.8	7.5	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	8.0	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.0	1.6	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	5.2	4.1	3.2	1.6	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	3.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	21.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	20.7	18.6	16.6	13.3	10.7	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	17.7	15.6	13.8	10.8	8.5	6.6	5.0	3.7	2.6
5″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	14.9	13.1	11.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	12.5	10.9	9.4	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	1.0	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	10.3	8.9	7.5	5.2	3.4	2.0	8.0	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	J	12"	1.00	18.6	16.4	14.3	11.2	8.6	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	J	12"	1.00	15.6	13.4	11.7	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	J	12"	1.00	12.9	10.9	9.3	6.7	4.6	2.8	1.5	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	J	12"	1.00	10.4	8.8	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	J	12"	1.00	8.3	6.8	5.5	3.1	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	J	12"	1.00	6.5	5.0	3.7	1.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	J	12"	1.00	5.5	4.2	2.9	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	J	12"	1.00	2.3	1.0	n/a						

**Steel Poles Square Straight** ⚠ **Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800 **PRODUCT DIMENSIONS** Back to Quick Links SHIPPING WEIGHTS





**Steel Poles Square Straight** ⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

**Steel Poles** 

**FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS** 

• Straight poles are 4", 5", or 6" square.

On Tenon Mount steel poles, tenon is

2-3/8" O.D. high-strength pipe. Tenon is

Standard hand-hole location is 12" above

Pole base is ASTM-A36 hot-rolled steel

Two-piece square base cover is optional.

Poles are furnished with anchor bolts

featuring zinc-plated double nuts and

washers. Galvanized anchor bolts are

 Anchor Bolts conform to ASTM F 1554-07a Grade 55 with a minimum yield strength of

plate with a minimum yield strength of

Poles 22' and above have a 3x6 reinforced

strength of 50,000 psi.

4-3/4" in length.

Hand-Hole

pole base.

hand hole.

36,000 psi.

55,000 PSI.

Pole shaft is electro-welded ASTM-A500

Grade C steel tubing with a minimum yield

Square Straight

IN THE USA

Pole Shaft

**BOLT CIRCLE** Back to Quick Links

STANDARD BASE	PLATE 4" (102mm) square 10-1/8" (257mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 10-1/8" (257mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 10-1/8" (257mm) sq.	6" (152mm) square 12" (305mm) sq.		
				+		
	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	12" (305mm) Dia. Bolt Circle		
Bolt Circle Designator	В	C	D	J		
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted		
	8"-11" (203mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	12" (305mm)		
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4" x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"		
	(19mm x 609mm)	(19mm x 609mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)		
Anchor Bolt	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"		
Projection	(83mm)	(83mm)	(102mm)	(102mm)		
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	4-5/8"	5-5/8"		
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(117mm)	(143mm)		
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk.	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk.	10-1/8" sq. x 1" thk.	12" sq. x 1-1/8" thk.		
	(257mm x 19mm)	(257mm x 19mm)	(257mm x 25mm)	(305mm x 29mm)		

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

# UNIVERSAL BASEPLATE

	4" (102mm) square	5" (127mm) square	5" (127mm) square	6" (152mm) square
	10.5" (267mm) sq.	11.125" (283mm) sq.	11.75" (298mm) sq.	12-1/2" (318mm) sq.
	4SQ	550	550	14" (356mm) Dia. Bolt Circle
Bolt Circle Designator	E	F	G	Н
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted
	9"-12"	10-13"	10-13"	11"-14" (279mm-356mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"
	(19mm x 609 mm)	(19mm x 609 mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"
	(83 mm)	(83 mm)	(102 mm)	(102mm)
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	5-1/8"	5-5/8"
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(130 mm)	(143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/2" sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-1/8 sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-3/4" sq. x 1" thk.	12 1/2" sq. x 1 1/8" thk.
	(267 mm x 19 mm)	(283 mm x 19 mm)	(298 mm x 25 mm)	(318mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

1 - Full Galvanized option is 1" x 30" straight headed anchor bolt. Contact factory for questions

# **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

ME/ CE CHTREE AMENITY ROCKWAL

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title:

**ELECTRICAL** -**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com

@CSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerance. Specifications

Page 4/8 Rev. 06/13/24

**Steel Poles Square Straight** 

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

### WIND SPEED

DOLE1	Man Halada Landa (45)	W-II Thirds ()		BOLT CIF	RCLE					EPA				
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	1	17.0	14.8	13.0	10.2	7.9	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.1
5″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	G	13"	1	15.3	13.5	11.8	9.0	6.8	5.0	3.6	2.5	1.4
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	0.75	8.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	2.7	1.4	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	0.75	10.2	8.8	7.5	5.3	3.5	2.1	1.0	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	0.75	11.8	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	1	12.5	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	1	14.2	12.4	11.0	8.2	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.7	0.8
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	1	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	0.75	7.0	5.8	4.7	2.8	1.3	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	0.75	8.4	7.0	5.8	3.8	2.2	0.9	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	0.75	9.7	8.2	7.0	4.8	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	1	10.4	8.8	7.6	5.3	3.4	2.0	0.8	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	1	12.0	10.3	9.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	1	10.6	9.1	7.7	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	0.75	3.2	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	0.75	4.4	3.2	2.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	0.75	5.5	4.2	3.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	1	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	1	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.7	1.1	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	1	6.3	5.0	3.8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	11"	1	16.5	14.4	12.6	9.6	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.4
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	19.8	17.5	15.4	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.3	3.8	2.7
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	14"	1	23.0	20.5	18.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	6.9	5.3	3.8
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	11"	1	13.7	11.8	10.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	-
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	16.5	14.6	12.6	9.6	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	Н	14"	1	19.6	17.3	15.2	11.7	8.9	6.7	5.0	3.5	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	11"	1	11.0	9.3	7.8	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.6	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	13.8	12.0	10.2	7.5	5.2	3.4	1.9	0.7	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	14"	1	16.4	14.5	12.5	9.4	6.9	4.7	3.2	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	11"	1	9.0	7.3	6.0	3.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	11.4	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.4	1.7	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	14"	1	14.0	12.0	10.0	7.2	5.0	3.2	1.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	11"	1	7.0	5.5	4.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	9.2	7.6	6.0	3.8	1.8	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	14"	1	11.4	9.7	8.0	5.4	3.2	1.6	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	11"	1	5.1	3.7	2.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	7.2	5.6	4.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	14"	1	9.3	7.6	6.2	3.6	1.7	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	11"	1	4.2	3.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	14"	1	8.2	6.6	5.2	2.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	11"	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 39′	39	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	14"	1	4.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Steel Poles Square Straight ⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

### WIND SPEED

POLE1	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	(ft) Wall Thick (ga)		BOLT CI	RCLE					EPA				
FULL	ring, neight tength (it)		Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5″ x 11-ga x 14′	14	11	F	11"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	13"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	11"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	13"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	11"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5″ x 11-ga x 18′	18	11	F	13"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	11"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	11"	0.75	12.7	11.1	9.6	7.4	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	12"	0.75	10.3	8.9	7.7	5.7	4.1	2.8	1.8	0.9	-
5″ x 11-ga x 22′	22	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.1	2.0	1.1	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	11"	0.75	10.2	8.9	7.6	5.6	4.0	2.6	1.6	0.7	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	12"	0.75	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.6	1.5	0.5	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	13"	0.75	6.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	1.7	0.7	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	11"	0.75	8.1	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	12"	0.75	6.2	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	13"	0.75	5.0	4.0	3.1	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	11"	0.75	6.3	5.2	4.3	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	12"	0.75	4.6	3.6	2.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	13"	0.75	3.4	2.5	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	11"	0.75	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	12"	0.75	3.1	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	13"	0.75	2.0	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	0.75	19.0	17.0	15.0	12.2	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	12"	0.75	21.4	19.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	9.1	7.3	5.9	4.7
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	0.75	21.4	19.2	17.2	13.9	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	0.75	16.0	14.1	12.5	9.8	7.6	5.9	4.4	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	0.75	17.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.0
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	0.75	19.9	17.3	15.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	6.3	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	1	21.0	18.7	16.7	13.4	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	1	23.4	20.6	18.4	15.0	12.2	9.9	8.0	6.4	5.1
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	1	21.3	18.8	17.0	13.7	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.6	4.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	0.75	13.3	11.6	10.0	7.7	5.7	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	0.75	15.0	13.0	11.6	8.9	6.8	5.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	0.75	16.6	14.6	12.9	10.2	8.0	6.1	4.6	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	1	17.5	15.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	2.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	1	20.0	17.4	15.4	12.3	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.7	3.5
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	1	18.1	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	6.7	5.3	3.9	2.8
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	0.75	10.9	9.3	8.0	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.6	0.6	_
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	0.75	12.4	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.1	3.6	2.3	13	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	0.75	14.0	12.3	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	1	15.0	13.2	11.5	8.8	6.7	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3

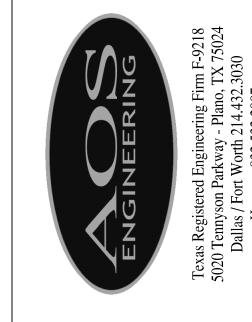
**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



MEADOWS PEACHTREE ME AMENITY CE ROCKWALL, <sup>-</sup>

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

Drawing Title:

ELECTRICAL -CUTSHEETS

E5.03

Page **8/8** Rev. **06/13/24** SPEC.1070.B.0622

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page **7/8** Rev. **06/13/24** SPEC.1070.B.0622

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

SCALE:

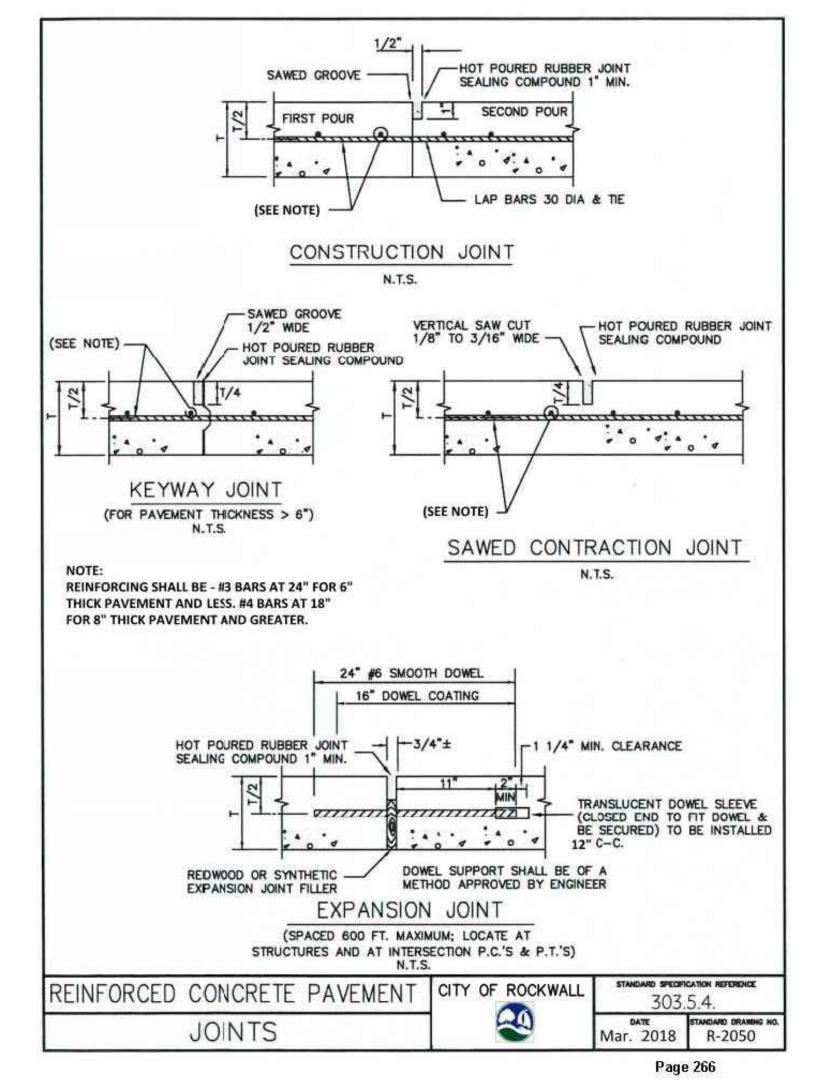
REFER TO
DETAILS
One Inch

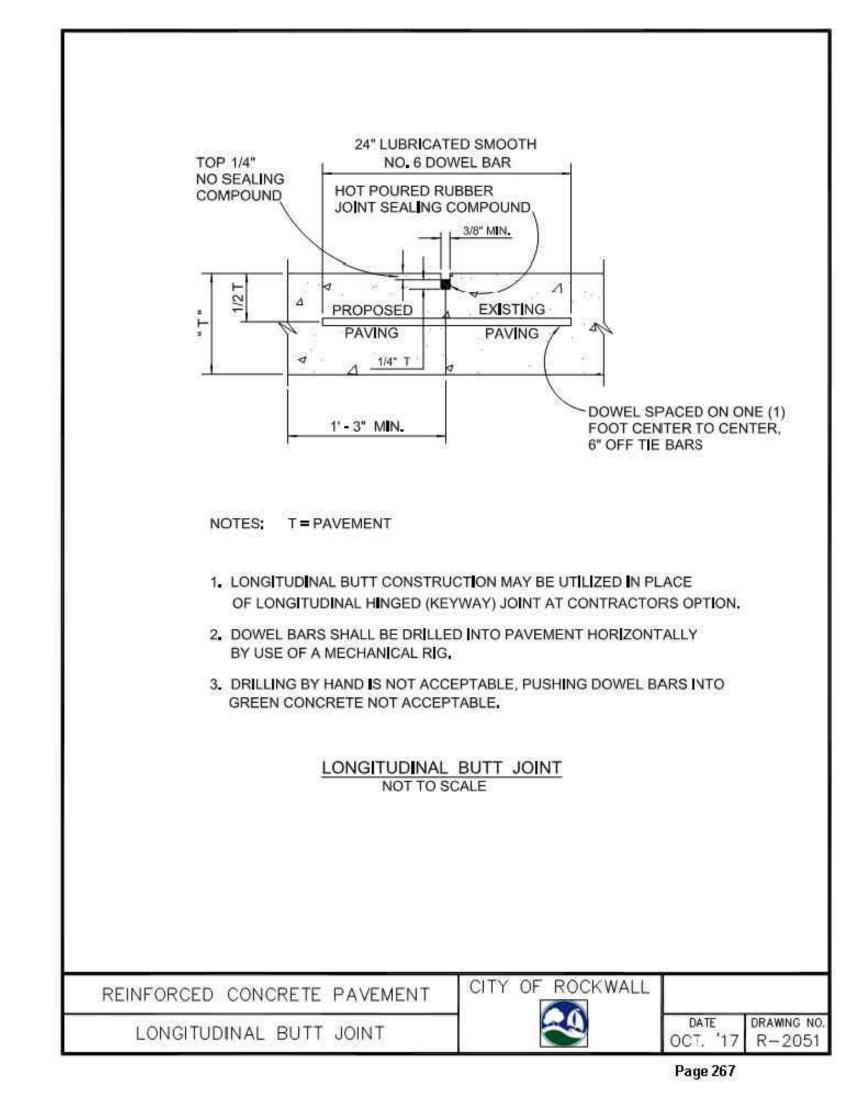
JVC No MJP008

No MJP008

I 0

为" DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT \_\_\_ EVERY 40' MAX W AND J TO BE EQUAL SIDEWALK PANELS SHALL BE -V GROOVED %" DEEP AND SPACED PER TABLE 1. CROSS SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL BE LIGHT BRUSH FINISH NO GREATER THAN 2% 2. SIDEWALK CONCRETE WITHIN CITY R.O.W. — AS SPECIFIED -SHALL BE MINIMUM 3,000 PSI (5.5 1 1/2"7 SACK/C.Y.) CONCRETE. 3. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL MAINTAIN POSITIVE 4. ALL HONEYCOMB IN BACK OD CURB TO BE TROWEL-PLASTERED BEFORE POURING ∠#3 BARS ON 24" 5. MINIMUM WIDTH OF 6' IF SIDEWALK CENTERS BOTH WAYS 1 1/2" ADJACENT TO CURB A LUGGED INTO THE STEEL WIRE MESH IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL 18" Q.C. #3 BARS ON 24" CENTERS BOTH WAYS WITH SEALING COMPOUND-TRANSLUCENT PVC BAR EXPANSION CAP REINFORCING STEEL MAT-TIED TO DOWEL BAR TO BE COATED WITH - MATCH ROUNDED EDGE RADIUS ON CURB USE EDGER-BOTH SIDES ½" SEALED NON-EXTRUDED — PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL #3 BAR @ 24" CENTERS 8" INTO PAVEMENT, TO BE PLACE 1 THICKNESS OF PAVEMENT LIME STABILIZED SUBGRADE JOINT LUG DETAIL FOR MEDIAN PAVEMENT LEAD WALK CONNECTIONS OR SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO CURB REINFORCED CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CITY OF ROCKWALL DATE DRAWING NO. AUG '19 R-2170 JOINTS AND SPACING





Page 277

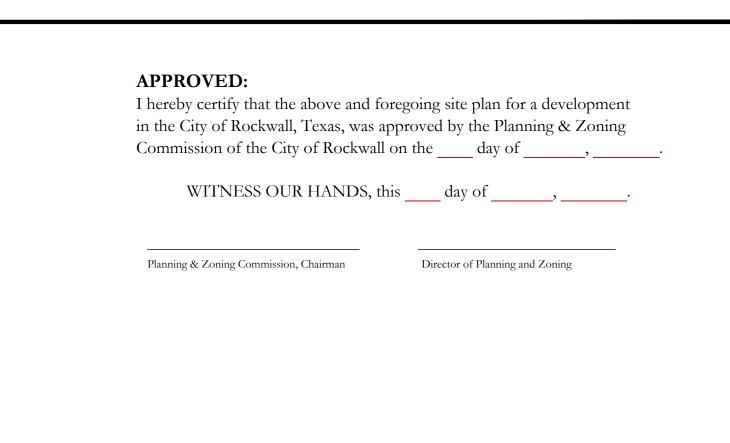
APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



### PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF

STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.

9. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:

9.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES,

PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE

RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND

4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS,

6. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF URBANE BRONZE (SW7048) BY

7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND

8. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513

10. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL FENCE GATES AND OPENERS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL

INCLUDE ALL PRODUCT CUT SHEETS AS WELL AS INSTALLATION AND MANUFACTURING DETAILS.

12. GATE IS TO BE SELF CLOSING. FALCON B561DBD626 SATIN CHROME DANE SFIC CLASSROOM LOCK BY A&H

13. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C. AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 7'-0" O.C.

14. POOL FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR

TURF OR APPROVED EQUAL. DEADLOCKING LATCH BOLT BY LEVERS. OUTSIDE LEVER IS LOCKED BY KEY IN

ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UP-SIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND

- 2" X 8" POST CAP

BRACKETS.

PICKETS

GALVANIZED POST CAP

2-¾" DIA. GALV. POST

1" X 6" HORIZONTAL

FINISH GRADE

BEVEL TOP OF FOOTING

8" DIA. CONCRETE

FOOTING

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE MINIMUM DEPTH

MAY BE ENCOUNTERED.

OF FENCE EMBEDMENT. ROCK

2"X8" PRESSURE TREATED WOOD MEMBER SECURED TO POST WITH FENCE

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINT CO., COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.

5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS.

HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH.

3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY INSPECTIONS.

SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.

CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF GATES.

11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.

OUTSIDE LEVER. INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE.

2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI

ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.

#### 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES WITH THE CITY AND VARIOUS

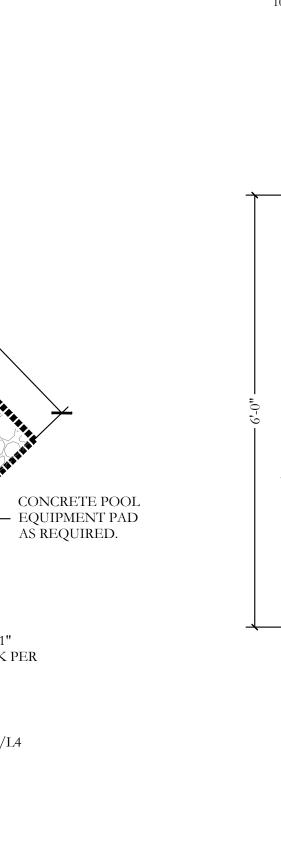
- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI @ 28
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF ROCKWALL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 4.1. STRINGERS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 4.2. PICKETS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.

- 7. ALL PICKETS ARE TO BE FASTENED TO THE RAILS USING GALVANIZED SCREWS. STAPLES AND/OR NAILS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. SCREW WITHOUT SPLITTING MEMBERS; DRILL PILOT HOLES IF NECESSARY. ALL SPLIT MEMBERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- INDIVIDUAL FRAMING MEMBERS BETWEEN SUPPORTS. ERECT FACES OF FRAMING MEMBERS IN STRAIGHT EVEN PLANES TO RECEIVE FINISH MATERIALS. INSTALL STRINGERS WITH BOTTOM EDGES FREE OF DEFECTS. MITER ALL EXPOSED FINISHED JOINTS.
- 9. REMOVE ALL MARKS, STAMPS, DIRT, LOOSE FIBERS FROM ALL WOOD SURFACES.

# HARDIE BOARD FENCE NOTES

- UTILITY COMPANIES BEFORE DRILLING PIERS.

- 4.3. CAPS- CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR, BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 5. ALL FENCE POST TO BE SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED.
- 6. ALL FASTENERS, NAILS, BRACKETS, STEEL POSTS, ETC. ARE TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.
- ACCURATELY CUT EIT EASTEN MEMBERS MAKE PLUMB LEVEL TRUE AND RIGID. DO NOT SPLICE
- 10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS.



2" X 2" TUBULAR SQUARE STEEL POST

☐ FINISH GRADE 3 EA. 90degree HINGES (SELF CLOSING)

10" HT. METAL KICKPLACE ALONG

— BOTTOM SIDE OF GATE. INSTALL

ON PUSH SIDE.

4'-0" SELF CLOSING

SELF LATCHING GATE

1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE RAILS AT

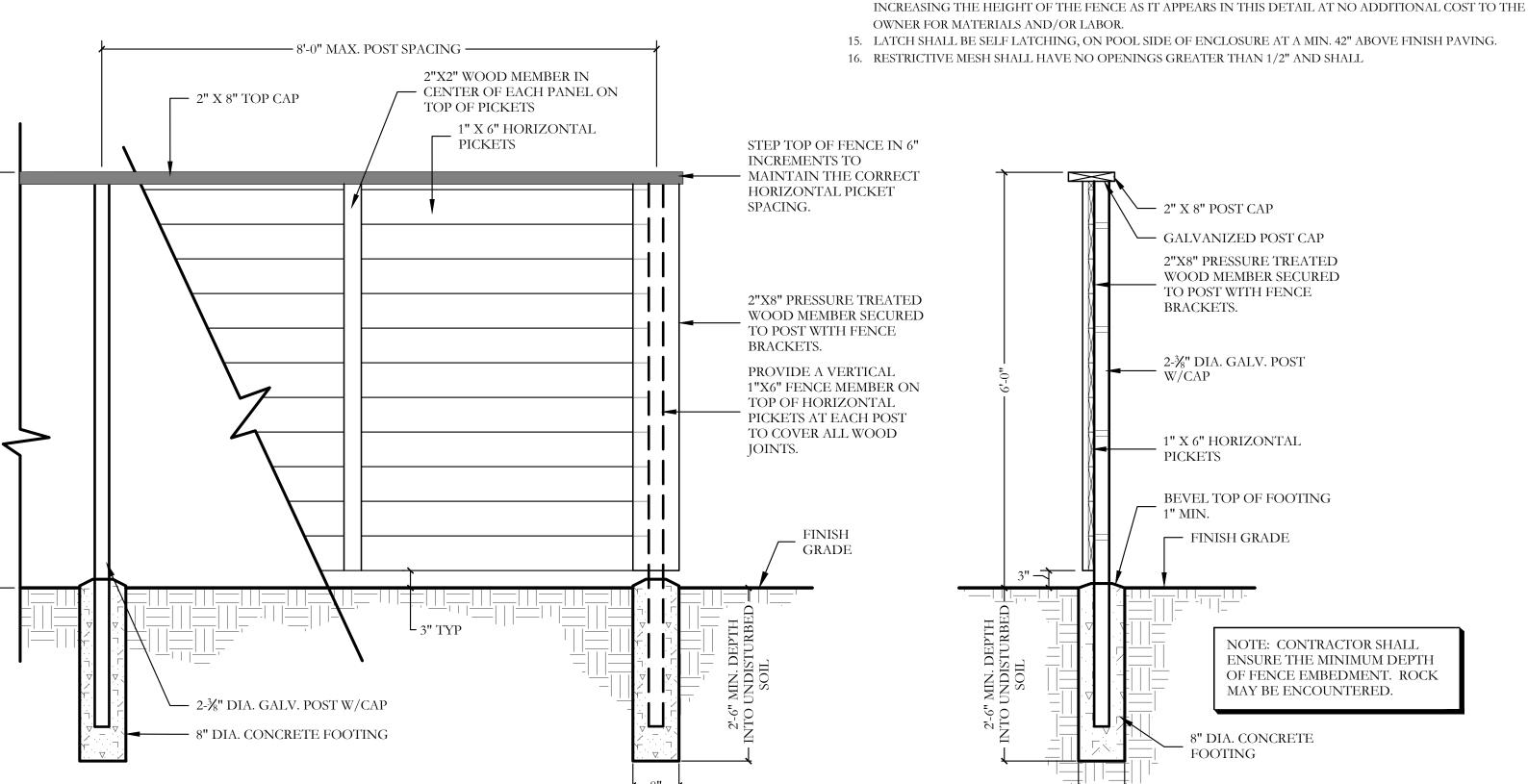
(TYPICAL)

3/4" SQ. TUBULAR STEEL

- PICKET @ 4" O.C. MAX

SCALE: 1/2"= 1'-0"

TOP AND BOTTOM



PARTIAL 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE

6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE

POOL EQUIPMENT & TRASH TOTE ENCLOSURE

PLAN

RESTRICTIVE MESH

42" LATCH HT.-

6'-0" O.C. MIN. 7'-0" O.C. MAX.

COMPACTED SUBGRADE

— FINAL GRADE PER PLANS

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE AND GATE

4" DEPTH, 4"-6"

CONTINUOUS BENEATH

DEWITT 4.1 OZ LANDSCAPE FABRIC

ROCK

BUILDING

FFE 544.15

TRILOGY LOCKING MECHANISM ON ALL GATES.

CODE FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE SWIMMING POOL.

USER CAN ACCESS THE POOL BY ENTERING IN THE

INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE ALLOWING PEOPLE

KNOX BOX PER CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARDS —

6" DIA. X 3' DEEP CONCRETE FOOTING

CRUSHED ROCK BASE

(1) 4'-0" WIDTH WOOD

GAŢE TO MATCH FENCE.

CIVIL PLANS FOR

DETAILS, TYP.

8'-0" WIDTH CONCRETE

SIDEWALK PER CITY STANDARDS. REFER TO —

INSIDE THE POOL ENCLOSURE TO EXIT FREELY.

SCALE: 1/4'' = 1'-0

4" DEPTH, 3/4"-1" - CRUSHED ROCK PER

DETAIL 2/L4

6'-0" HT. HORIZONTAL

HARDIE BOARD FENCE

REFER TO DETAILS 4&5/L4

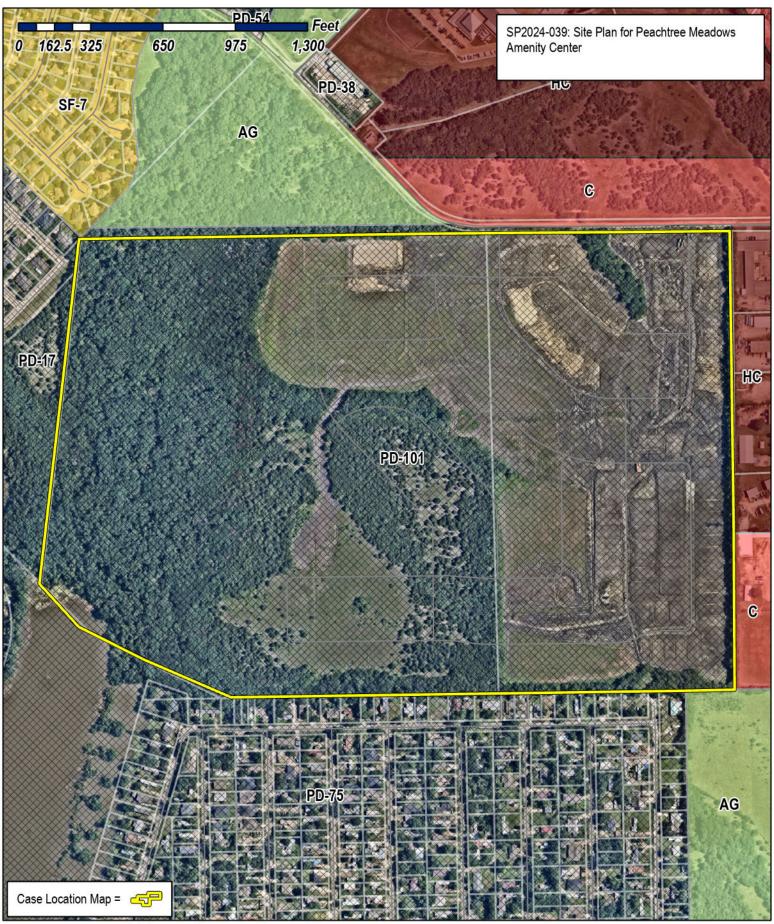


# **DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION**

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY ————————————————————————————————————	NO.
	NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:	
CITY ENGINEER:	SALEMAN TO A STREET OF THE

	Nockwall, Texas 75007	CITY	ENGINEER:	N. Edwar	INII MARSINI	HALL ON			
PLEASE CHECK THE A	APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE O	OF DEVELOPMENT REC	UEST [SELECT (	ONLY ONE BOX	):				
☐ PRELIMINARY F ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$30.0 ☐ REPLAT (\$300.0 ☐ AMENDING OR ☐ PLAT REINSTAT  SITE PLAN APPLIC ☑ SITE PLAN (\$25	\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * 00.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) * 0 + \$20.00 ACRE) * MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) FEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)	☐ ZONING CHA ☐ SPECIFIC US ☐ PD DEVELOP OTHER APPLICA ☐ TREE REMON ☐ VARIANCE RI NOTES: 1: IN DETERMINING TI PER ACRE AMOUNT. 3: A \$1,000.00 FEE V	1. IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.  1. A \$1,000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING						
PROPERTY INFO	DRMATION [PLEASE PRINT]								
ADDRESS		Meadows				ISTONE .			
SUBDIVISION	Peachtree Meadows		LOT	12	BLOCK	L			
GENERAL LOCATION	Chastain Street adajcent to North	lake Road							
ZONING, SITE PI	AN AND PLATTING INFORMATION (PLEAS	SE PRINT]							
•	Single Family Residential	CURRENT USE	Private Recreation Center						
PROPOSED ZONING	Single Family Residential	PROPOSED USE	Private F	Recreation	al Cente	r			
ACREAGE	1.06 LOTS [CURRENT	7 1	LOT	S [PROPOSED]	1				
REGARD TO ITS . RESULT IN THE D	D PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE TO APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.  ANT/AGENT INFORMATION (PLEASE PRINTIC)	STAFF'S COMMENTS BY	THE DATE PROV	IDED ON THE DE	VELOPMENT C				
OWNER OWNER	Qualico Developement (U.S.), INC		AND RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	olk Consu	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				
CONTACT PERSON	Kyle Tressler	CONTACT PERSON	Cody Joh						
ADDRESS	6950 TPC Drive, Suite 350	ADDRESS	TAXABLE DAY	al Parkwa	y East, S	uite 1200			
CITY, STATE & ZIP	McKinney, Texas 75070	CITY, STATE & ZIP	Plano, TX	75074					
PHONE	469-659-6152	PHONE	972-201-3						
E-MAIL	kyle.tressler@qualico.com	E-MAIL	cody.johr	nson@john	sonvolk.	com			
BEFORE ME, THE UNDER STATED THE INFORMAT  THEREBY CERTIFY THAT \$271.20  AUGUST INFORMATION CONTAINE	CATION [REQUIRED]  RSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEAR ION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED TH  TI AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, I AGE BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGE TO WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS TION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASS	IE FOLLOWING: ALL INFORMATION SUBMIT IAS BEEN PAID TO THE CIT REE THAT THE CITY OF RO IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AN	Y OF ROCKWALL OF OCKWALL (I.E. °CIT) O PERMITTED TO	JE AND CORRECT N THIS THE Y') IS AUTHORIZED REPRODUCE ANY	AND THE APPL AND PERMITT COPYRIGHTE	DAY OF			
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND	OWNER'S SIGNATURE	SUST 2024		201.000.000.00	IDRA DOSIE y Public, Star				
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND	FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Sondia Dose	in Mechs	MY JOK	Com	m. Expires of Nary ID 134	6-15-2027			



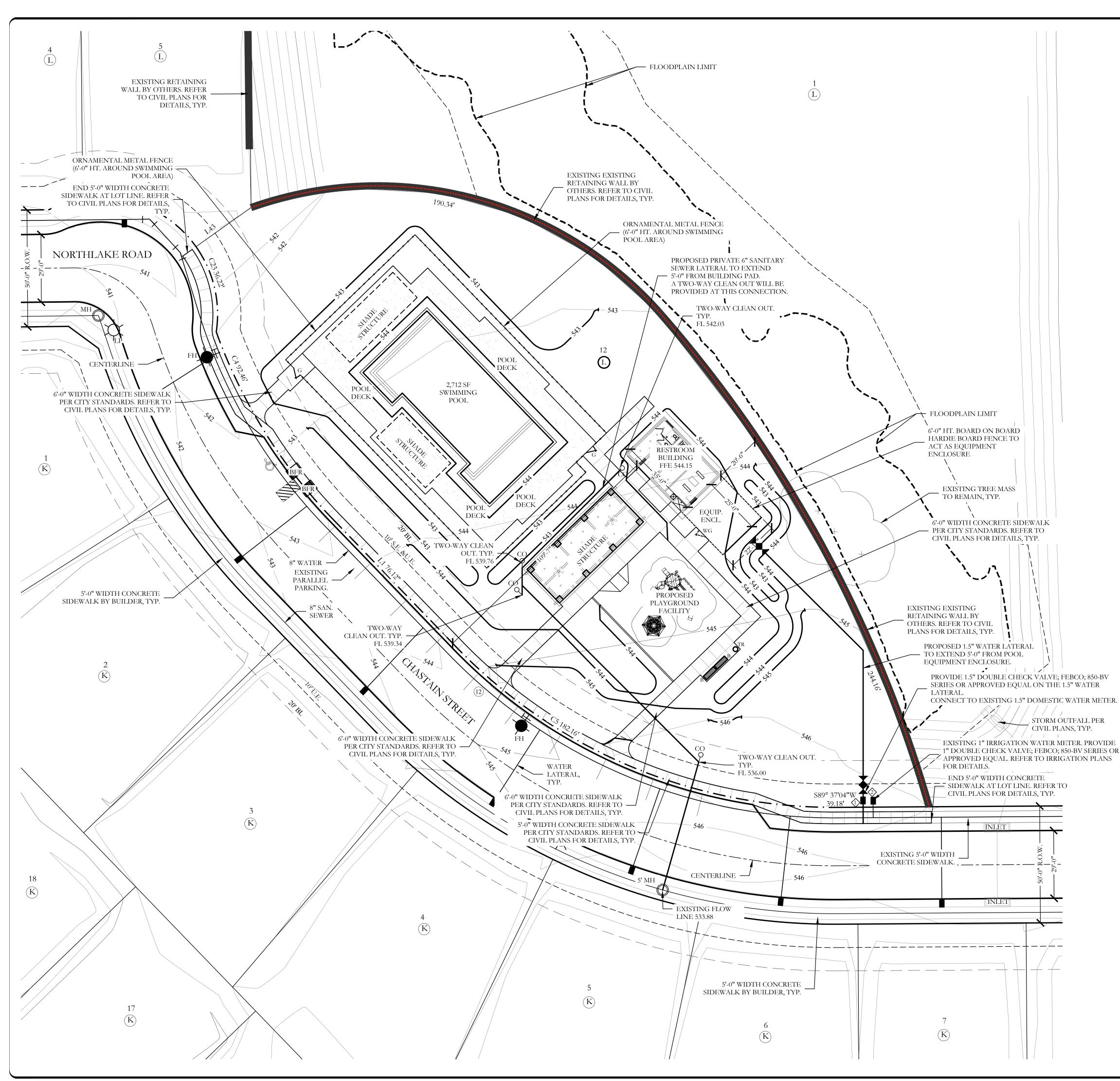


# City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

(P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





#### LEGEND EXISTING 1.5" DOMESTIC EXISTING PARKING COUNT WATER METER BARRIER FREE RAMP EXISTING 1" IRRIGATION WATER METER EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE (6'-0" HT. AROUND SWIMMING POOL AREA) 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING SANITARY SEWER SELF CLOSING METAL GATE 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING WATER MAIN W/ VALVE SELF CLOSING WOODEN GATE 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE TO ACT EXISTING SANITARY SEWER AS POOL EQUIPMENT AND TRASH TOTE EXISTING STORM ENCLOSURÈ EXISTING RETAINING WALL REFER EXISTING CURB INLET TO CIVIL PLANS TYP. RIGHT-OF-WAY 6'-0" BENCH LIGHT POLE TRASH RECEPTACLE EXISTING CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED 42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION

#### **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

HANDRAIL ATOP RETAINING WALL.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

### WATER METER SCHEDULE

METER	WATER	WATER	ME	ETER	SAN.
ID NUMBER	SERVICE SIZE	METER SIZE	DOM.	IRR.	SERVIO SIZE
1>	1.5"	1.5"	X		6"
2	1"	1"		X	

# SITE INFORMATION

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPOSED USE: PRIVATE RECREATION CENTER LAND AREA: 1.06 ACRES

BUILDING AREA: 792.00 SQUARE FEET

BUILDING HEIGHT: 20'-3" (1 STORY)

FLOOR TO AREA: 0.017:1 [792/46,211] LOT COVERAGE: 1.71%

TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACE: 15,147.08 SF PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS RATIO: 0.3277 OR 32.77%

46,211.00 SQ. FT.

INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 31,063.92 SF

NO 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN EXISTS ON PROPERTY.

THE PERIMETER FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

BOARD ON BOARD HARDIE BORAD FENCE.

SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE HOA.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

ALL PARKING ON SITE IS EXISTING.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE.

FOR ALL BARRIER FREE RAMPS NOTED ON PLAN,

REFERENCE THE CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARD

THE POOL EQUIPMENT FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

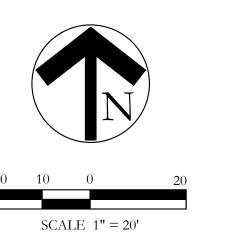
ALL SIDEWALK PAVING SHOWN ON THESE PLANS

POOL DECK SURFACE: 4,884.00 SF

SITE PLAN NOTES:



LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE



# SITE PLAN PEACHTREE MEADOWS PHASE I LOT 12, BLOCK L ~AMENITY CENTER~

1.06 ACRES SITUATED IN THE G. WELLS SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 219 AND J.R. JOHNSTON SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO.128 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

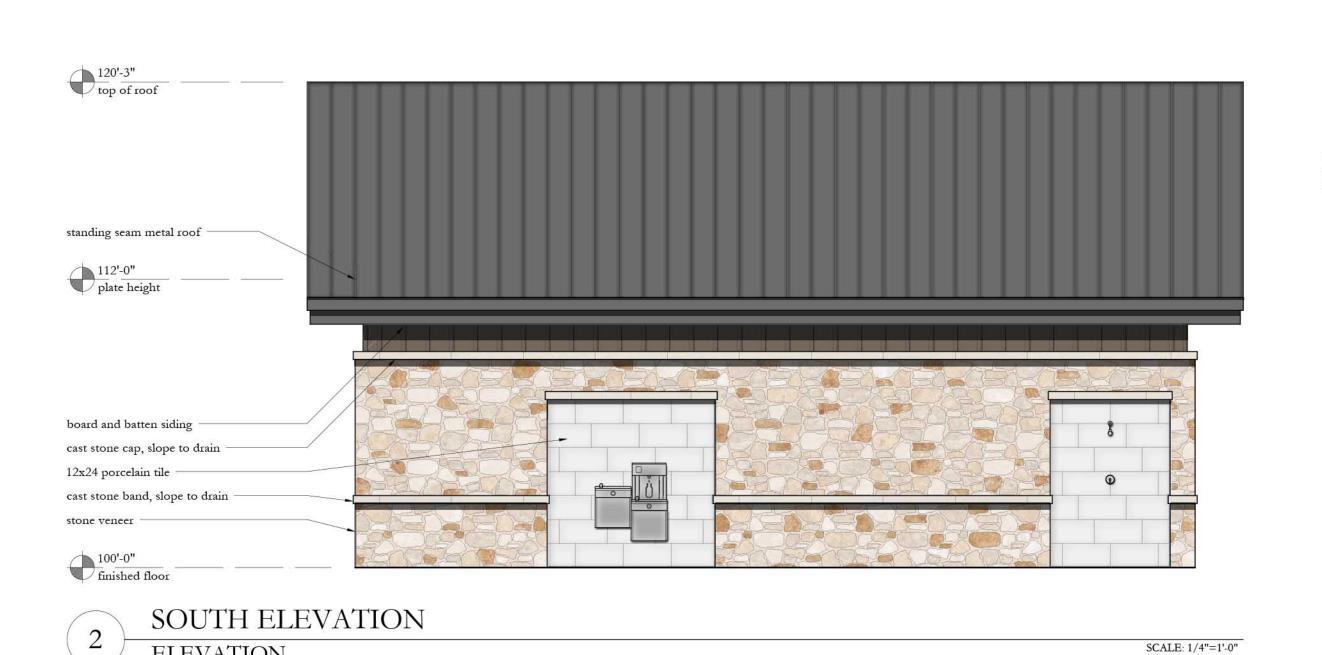
# OWNER / DEVELOPER:

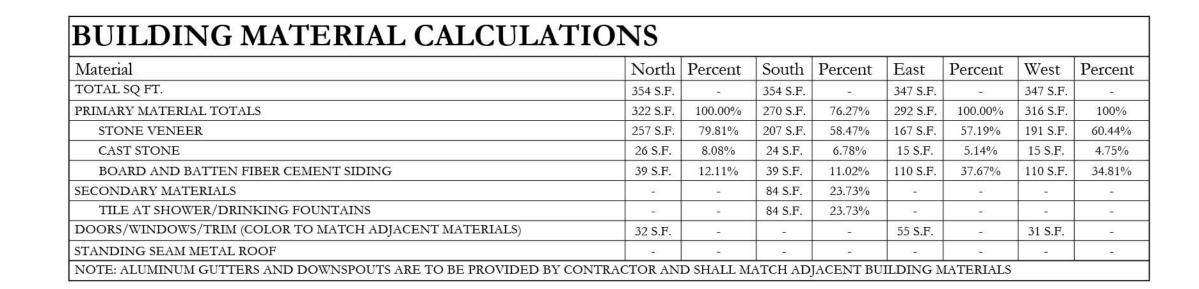
QUALICO DEVELOPMENT (U.S.), INC 6950 TPC DRIVE, SUITE 350 MCKINNEY, TEXAS 75070 **CONTACT: KYLE TRESSLER** LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT/CIVIL ENGINEER: JOHNSON VOLK CONSULTING 704 CENTRAL PARKWAY EAST, SUITE 1200 PLANO, TEXAS 75074 PH. (972) 201-3100

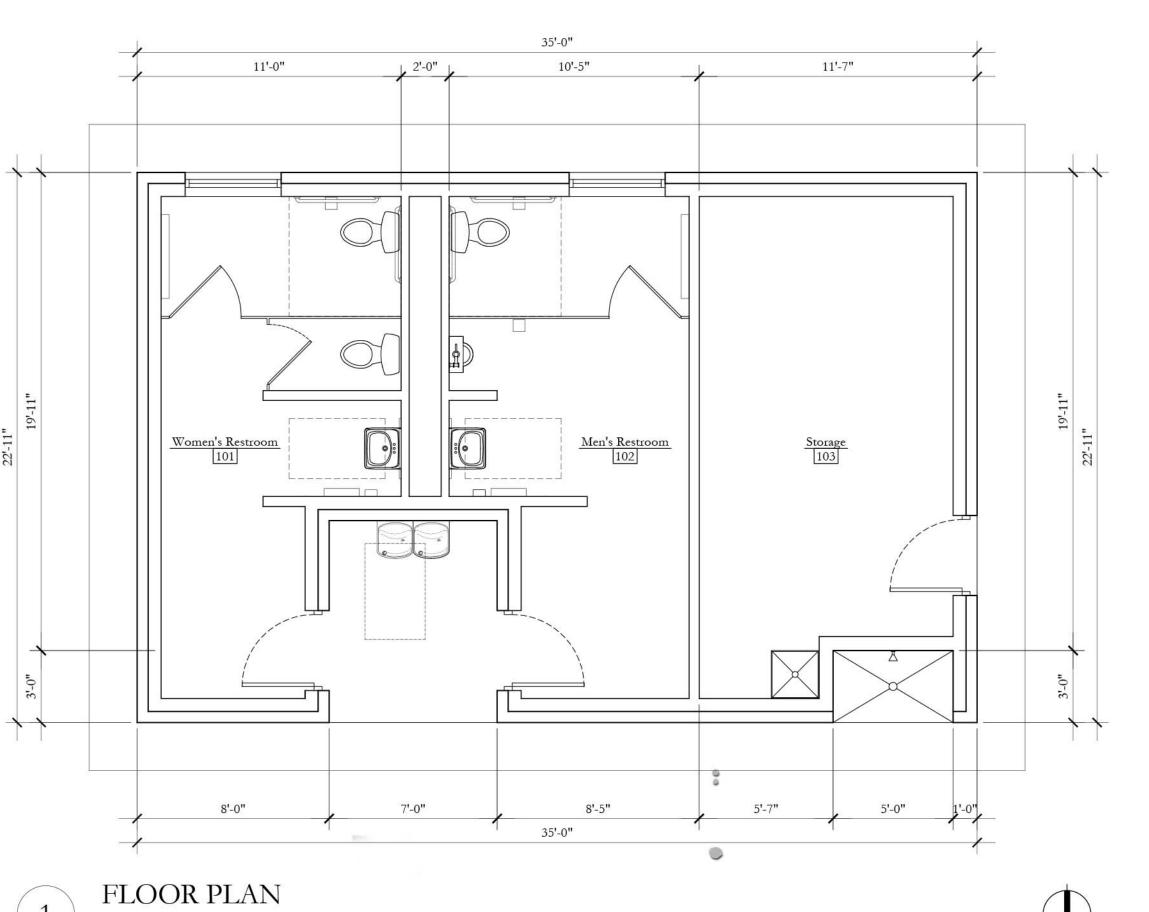
CONTACT: CODY JOHNSON, RLA, ASLA, LI

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"









FLOOR PLAN AND EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - RESTROOM BUILDING

CENTER FACILITY AMENITY NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch JVC No MJP008

A2.01

CENTER FACILITY

ASE NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch

JVC No MJP008

APPROVED:

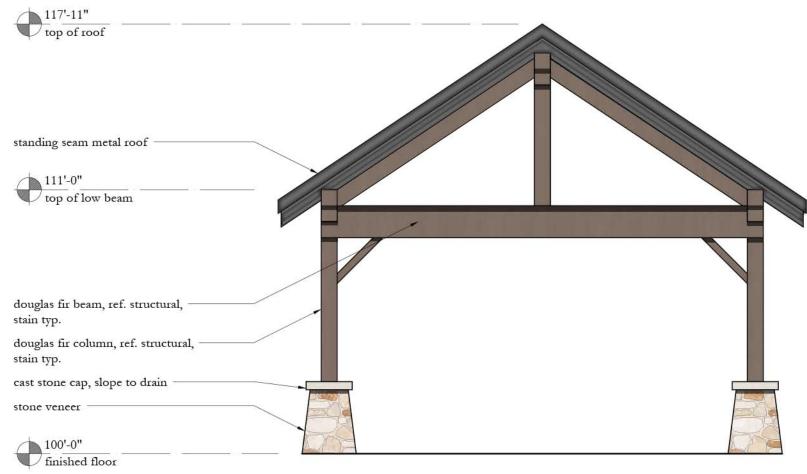
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning

Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



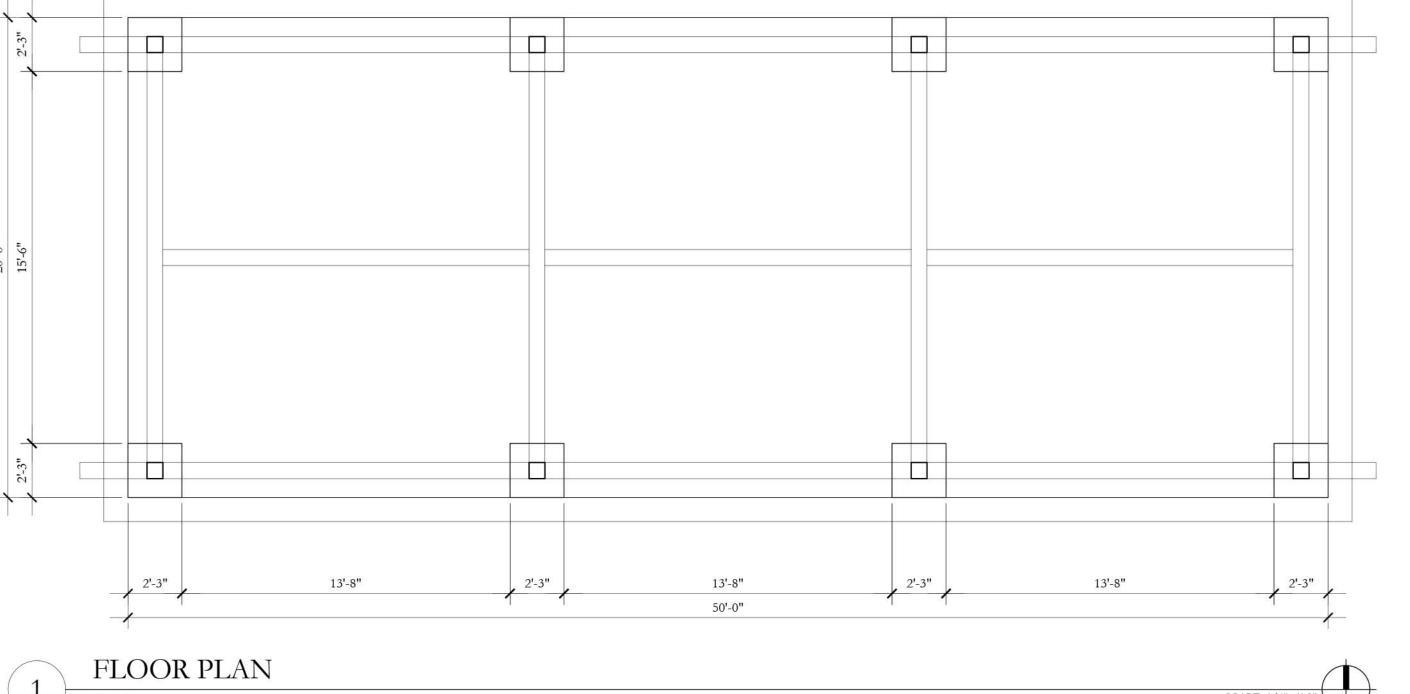
EAST AND WEST ELEVATIONS

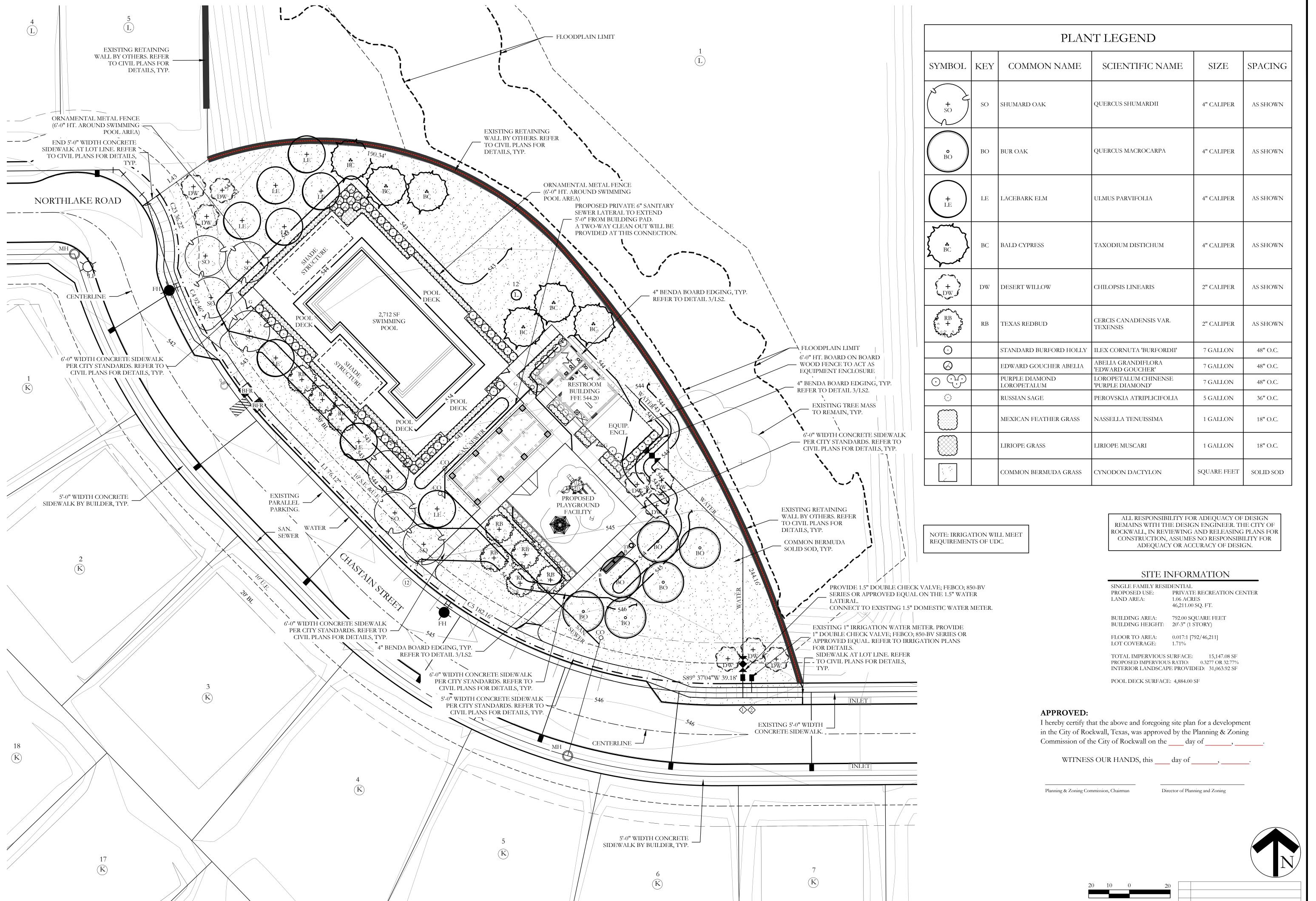
117'-11" top of roof standing seam metal roof 111'-0" top of low beam douglas fir beam, ref. structural, - stain typ. douglas fir column, ref. structural, stain typ. cast stone cap, slope to drain

NORTH AND SOUTH ELEVATIONS

# BUILDING MATERIAL CALCULATIONS

par C 10 5000 Date of the part	1270.7 (212-02							
Material	North	Percent	South	Percent	East	Percent	West	Percent
TOTAL SQ FT.	24 S.F.	ā	24 S.F.		12 S.F.		12 S.F.	3
PRIMARY MATERIAL TOTALS	24 S.F.	100.00%	24 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%
STONE VENEER	22 S.F.	91.67%	22 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%
CAST STONE	2 S.F.	8.33%	2 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%
STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF		=	=	æ	323	( <del>15</del> )(	=	=
NOTE: ALUMINUM GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY CO	NTRACTOR AN	D SHALL M	ATCH AD	JACENT BU	ILDING I	MATERIALS	113	





JOHNSON VOLK
CONSULTING
TBPELS: Engineering Firm No. 11962 / Land Surveying Firm No. 10194033

AMENITY CENTER
CITY OF ROCKWALL
ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

LANDSCAPE PLAN

August 16, 2024

August 16, 2024

SCALE:

1" = 20'

One Inch

JVC No MJP008

JVC No MJP008

LS1 of 2

JVC No MJP008

GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES 1. NO EXCAVATION SHALL OCCUR IN CITY R.O.W. WITHOUT A R.O.W. PERMIT--CONTACT THE PUBLIC

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK ALL WATER LINES, SEWER LINES, AND TREE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR ROW INSPECTION AND PERMIT.

3. THE LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH APPROVED LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY AND ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

4. WATER METERS, CLEANOUTS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES, SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE, ADJUSTED TO GRADE, CLEARLY MARKED WITH FLAGGING AND COMPLIANT WITH PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT STANDARDS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR FINAL LANDSCAPE AND ROW INSPECTIONS.

#### LANDSCAPE STANDARDS:

**INSPECTIONS:** 

REMARKS

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

CONTAINER GROWN; FULL PLANT.

PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

NOT TO SCALE

SPACING AS SHOWN ON PLANT LIST

1/2 ROOTBALL DIAMETER -

MINIMUM 100% COVERAGE ALL AREAS SHOWN

OVERALL HEIGHT.

OVERALL HEIGHT.

PLANT LIST

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

5 GALLON

1 GALLON

1 GALLON

SQUARE

FEET

SPACING

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

48" O.C.

48" O.C.

36" O.C.

18" O.C.

18" O.C.

SOLID SOD

TAPER PLANTING BED DOWN TO TOP OF - EDGING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EDGING

- MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

IS HIGHER THAN MULCH TO CONTAIN.

4" BENDA BOARD EDGING AS SPECIFIED

PLANTING SIDE OF EDGE

TYPICAL BED EDGING DETAIL

REMOVE ALL LABELS AND TAGS —

SHALL BE 1-2" HIGHER THAN —

MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED —

FINISH GRADE WHEN PLANTED

TOP OF ROOTBALL

PLANTING MIX AS

REMOVE CONTAINER AND

PRUNE ANY CIRCLING ROOT

SPECIFIED

DECK SCREWS FOR ATTACHMENT, LOCATE ON

PLASTIC EDGING STAKES @ 3'-0" O.C. MAX. WITH PLATED

SCIENTIFIC NAME

QUERCUS SHUMARDII

ULMUS PARVIFOLIA

CHILOPSIS LINEARIS

TEXENSIS

QUERCUS MACROCARPA

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM

CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.

ILEX CORNUTA 'BURFORDII'

LOROPETALUM CHINENSE

PEROVSKIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA

ABELIA GRANDIFLORA

NASSELLA TENUISSIMA

CYNODON DACTYLON

LIRIOPE MUSCARI

MAX. 1" DOWN

GRADE

EDWARD GOUCHER'

PURPLE DIAMOND'

**ESTIMATED** 

QUANTITY

165

450

SO

ВО

LE

DW

RB

REMOVE BURLAP FROM TOP

— MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

— 4" EARTHEN WATERING RING

STAKE. POSITION TO

MINIMUM 2"x2"x36" WOOD

SECURELY STABILIZE TREE.

PROVIDE (3) TOTAL ON EACH

- PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

UNDISTURBED NATIVE SOIL

SQUARE SPACING

NOTE:

NOT TO SCALE

TRIANGULAR SPACING IS PREFERRED.

USE SQUARE SPACING ONLY IN SMALI

"D" EQUALS THE SPACING DISTANCE A

SPECIFIED ON THE PLANT LEGEND.

RECTILINEAR AREAS.

HALF OF ROOT BALL

COMMON NAME

SHUMARD OAK

LACEBARK ELM

BALD CYPRESS

DESERT WILLOW

TEXAS REDBUD

PURPLE DIAMOND

LOROPETALUM

RUSSIAN SAGE

LIRIOPE GRASS

TRIANGULAR SPACING

STANDARD BURFORD HOLLY

EDWARD GOUCHER ABELIA

MEXICAN FEATHER GRASS

COMMON BERMUDA GRASS

BUR OAK

. PLANTINGS AND LANDSCAPE ELEMENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S ENGINEERING DESIGN STANDARDS, PUBLIC R.O.W. VISIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, TREES SHALL BE PLANTED NO LESS THAN 4' FROM CURBS, SIDEWALKS, UTILITY LINES, SCREENING WALLS AND OTHER STRUCTURES. THE CITY HAS FINAL APPROVAL FOR ALL

3. A MINIMUM THREE FEET (3') RADIUS AROUND A FIRE HYDRANT MUST REMAIN CLEAR OF LANDSCAPE PURSUANT TO THE FIRE CODE.

4. STREET TREES, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE (10") MINIMUM FROM THE EDGE OF A STORM SEWER CURB INLET BOX AND THE EDGE OF THE ROOT BALL SHALL BE (4') MINIMUM FROM THE WATER METER.

THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1-2004) SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN PLANT QUALIFICATIONS, GRADES, AND STANDARDS.

6. TREE PLANTING SHALL COMPLY WITH DETAILS HEREIN AND THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA) STANDARDS. A 2-3" LAYER OF MULCH SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND THE BASE OF THE PLANTED TREE. THE MULCH

SHALL BE PULLED BACK 4" FROM THE TRUNK OF THE TREE. TREE PITS SHALL BE TESTED FOR WATER PERCOLATION. IF WATER DOES NOT DRAIN OUT OF TREE PIT

WITHIN 24-HOURS, THE TREE SHALL BE MOVED OR DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED.

ALL BEDS TO HAVE 3" OF COMPOSTED SOIL, LIVING EARTH TECHNOLOGY, OR APPROVED EQUAL TILLED AND TURNED TO A DEPTH OF 8" MINIMUM.

10. ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE TOP-DRESSED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF HARDWOOD MULCH. 11. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL IS TO BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION OR STOCKPILED. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL SHALL BE LABORATORY TESTED BY AND ACCREDITED LABORATORY AND AMENDED PER SAID

#### IRRIGATION STANDARDS:

. ANY CHANGES TO THESE APPROVED IRRIGATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE AUTHORIZED BY THE CITY. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR AN IRRIGATION PERMIT PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE

IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IRRIGATION OVER-SPRAY ON STREETS AND WALKS IS PROHIBITED.

LABORATORY'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

4. MAINLINES, VALVES, OR CONTROL WIRES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE CITY'S ROW.

5. ET IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS SHALL BE PROGRAMMED AND ADJUSTED TO NOT EXCEED THE LANDSCAPE WATER ALLOWANCE (LWA) PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION.

6. VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF (3') AWAY FROM STORM SEWERS, AND SANITARY SEWER LINES AND 5 FEET FROM CITY FIRE HYDRANTS AND WATER VALVES.

7. THE BORE DEPTH UNDER STREETS, DRIVE AISLES, AND FIRE LANES SHALL PROVIDE (2') OF CLEARANCE IRRIGATION HEADS THAT RUN PARALLEL AND NEAR PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES;

SHALL BE FED FROM STUBBED LATERALS OR BULL-BEADS. A MINIMUM FIVE FOOT (5') SEPARATION IS REQUIRED BETWEEN IRRIGATION MAIN LINES AND LATERALS THAT RUN PARALLEL TO PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES.

9. NO VALVES, BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLIES, QUICK COUPLERS ETC. SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 10' FROM THE CURB AT STREET OR DRIVE INTERSECTION.

# MAINTENANCE STANDARDS:

THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND VIGOR OF PLANT MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT AND AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE SEASON OF

2. LANDSCAPE AND OPEN AREAS SHALL BE FREE OF TRASH, LITTER AND WEEDS.

3. NO PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ENCROACH ON R.O.W., SIDEWALKS OR EASEMENTS TO THE EXTENT THAT VISION OR ROUTE OF TRAVEL FOR VEHICULAR, PEDESTRIAN, OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC

4. TREE MAINTENANCE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE.

5. TREE STAKING MATERIALS, IF USED, SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER (1) GROWING SEASON, NO MORE THAN (1) YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION (STEEL TREE STAKES, WIRES, AND HOSES ARE PROHIBITED).

# TREE PROTECTION NOTES:

1. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR TRANSPLANTING OF ANY TREES

2. ALL TREES WHICH ARE TO REMAIN ON SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A (4') TALL BRIGHTLY COLORED PLASTIC FENCE, OR SILT FENCE, PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OF THE TREES.

PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING OR OBTAINING A GRADING PERMIT, ALL TREE MARKINGS AND PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE OWNER AND BE INSPECTED BY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

4. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEANED, OR HARMFUL LIQUIDS DEPOSITED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE ROOT ZONE OF TREES WHICH REMAIN ON SITE.

NO SIGNS, WIRES, OR OTHER ATTACHMENTS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY TREE TO REMAIN ON SITE.

VEHICULAR AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT PARK OR DRIVE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE 7. GRADE CHANGES IN EXCESS OF 3 INCHES (CUT OR FILL) SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN A ROOT

ZONE, UNLESS ADEQUATE TREE PRESERVATION METHODS ARE APPROVED BY THE CITY. 8. NO TRENCHING SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE OF A TREE, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE

9. ALL REMOVED TREES SHALL BE CHIPPED AND USED FOR MULCH ON SITE OR HAULED OFF-SITE. 10. ALL TREE MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH INDUSTRY IDENTIFIED STANDARDS. IMPROPER OR MALICIOUS PRUNING TECHNIQUES ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

> ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the day of

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

TYPICAL SHRUB AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING

DO NOT CUT

CENTRAL LEADER

BLACK, 1/2" WIDE

TRUNK FLARE SHALL

NYLON TAPE

REMAIN VISIBLE

TOP OF ROOTBALL

AT THE SURFACE

FINISH GRADE -

1/2 SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

TYPICAL TREE PLANTING

— CONCRETE SIDEWALK

PLAN/SECTION

SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1/2" BELOW SIDEWALK

- CONCRETE SIDEWALK

PLANTING MIX AS

UNDISTURBED NATIVE

SPECIFIED

NOT TO SCALE



Planning and Zoning Department City of Rockwall – Planning and Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

August 16, 2024

#### Tree Survey Affidavit

Peachtree Meadows, Amenity Center City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas

To Whom it May Concern,

After an extensive field investigation and tree inventory, we have determined that no protected trees exist on site for this development. Because of this, we have not prepared tree survey plans, checklists, and applicable plans for tree survey, mitigation, and/or tree preservation per the City of Rockwall Ordinance.

If you have any questions or concerns, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Cody Johnson, RLA, ASLA, LI

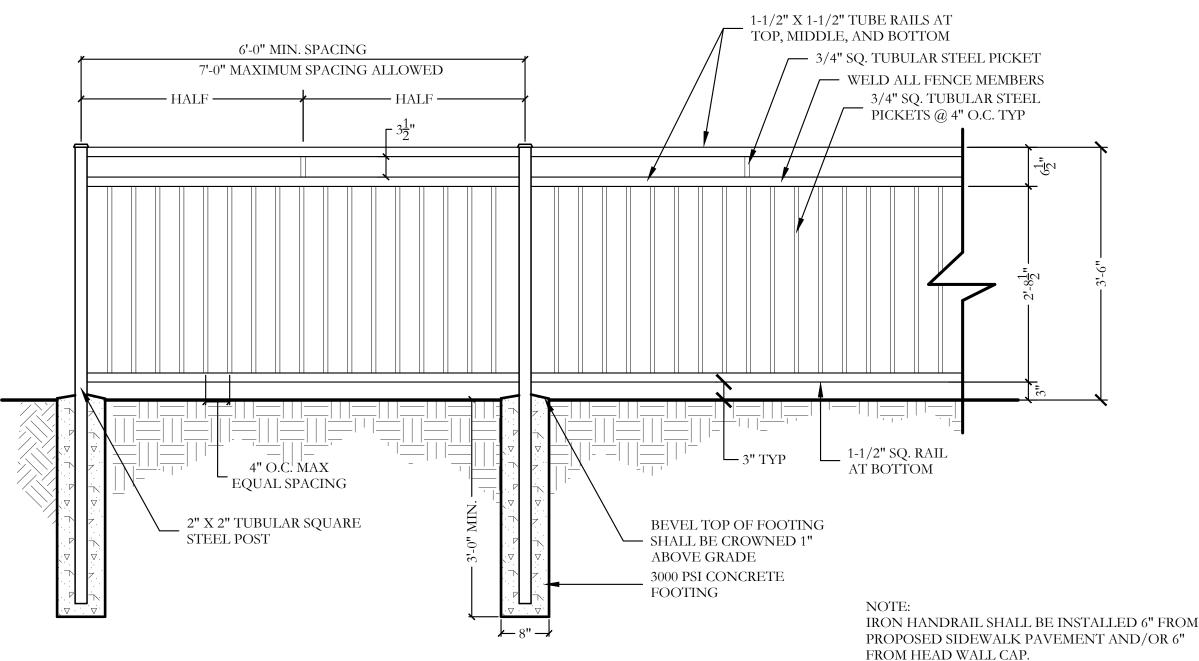
**Johnson Volk Consulting** 704 Central Parkway East

Suite 1200

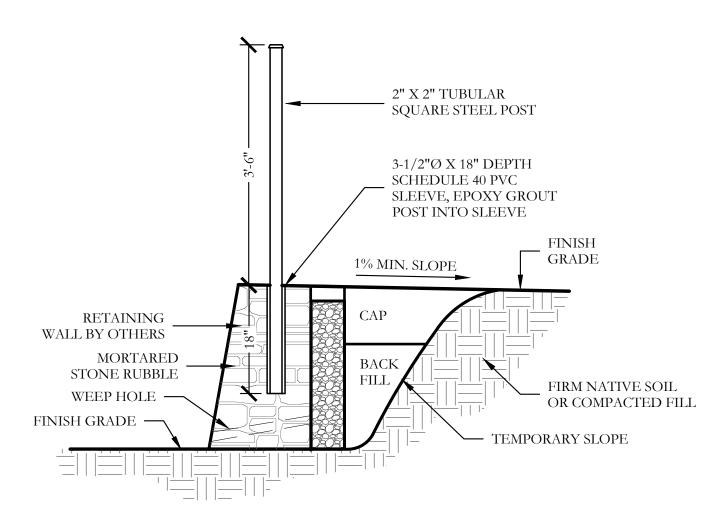
Plano, Texas 75074

# ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.
- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE
- STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI @ 28 DAYS. 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY
- INSPECTIONS.
- 4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS, SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.
- 5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS.
- 6. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS. 7. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF RUSTPROOF PAINT, COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.
- 8. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND FENCE. GATE LOCKING MECHANISM SHALL BE
- SELECTED BY OWNER. 9. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513 HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE
- STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH. 10. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:
- 10.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.
- 10.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE 16 GA.
- 10.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA. 10.4. POSTS, 3" SQUARE 11 GA.
- 11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.
- 12. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 8'-0" O.C.
- 13. FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UPSIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND INCREASING THE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE AS IT APPEARS IN THIS DETAIL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER FOR MATERIALS AND/OR LABOR.



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL ON TOP RETAINING WALL SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0" **APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

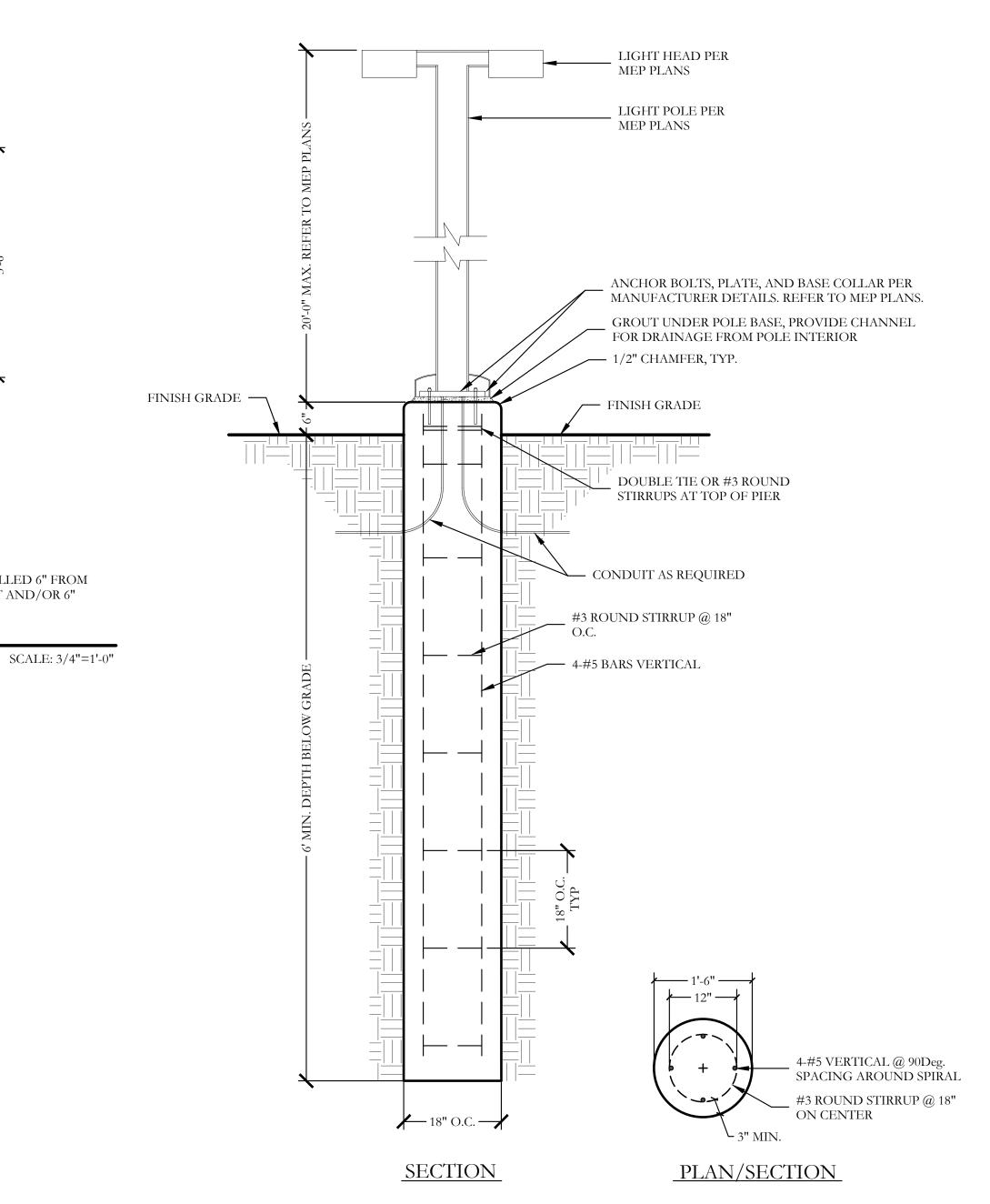
WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.



LIGHT POLE WITHIN POOL AREA PLAN/SECTION

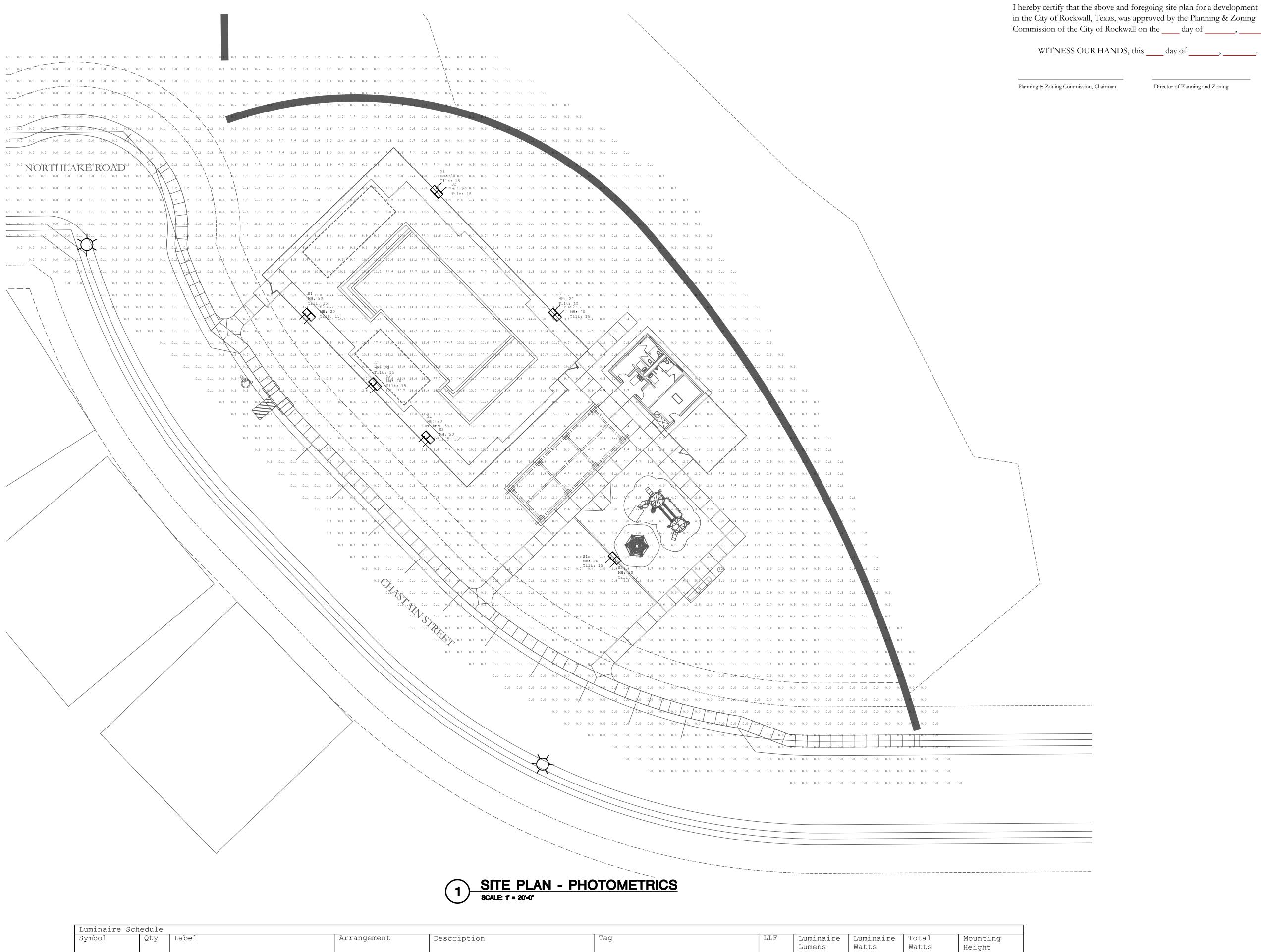
SCALE: 3/4'' = 1'-0''

VOLK

THESE **DOCUMENTS** ARE FOR INTERIM REVIEW ONLY AND NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION OR BIDDING PURPOSES.

August 16, 2024

SCALE: REFER TO DETAILS One Inch JVC No MJP008



MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

Single Single PAIRED W/ S2

PAIRED W/ S1

**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Director of Planning and Zoning

EACHTREE NAMENITY (

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

Drawing Title:

PHOTOMETRICS -SITE PLAN

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

E1.02

**ACCESSORIES** Back to Quick Links

SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES MOUNTING ACCESSORIES Universal Mounting Bracke Mounts to  $\geq$  3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shiedling each Part Number: BKA UMB CLR True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: BKS PQM B3B5 XX CLR 15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to External shield blocks view of light source from anyside of luminaire, additional shieldin Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6") Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above 14 - 39' steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ Part Number: BKA ASF CLR Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) 0.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM \* Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 lumianires 20' - 39' steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: BKA X\_ISF \* CLR Wall Mount Bracket 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4' recommended per luminaire, includes silcone adhesive and Mounts onto vertical wall surface ( hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XBO WM CLR Part Number: 736795 **Wood Pole Bracket** Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not inlcuded) Repleace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ( $\geq$ 3" OD) Part Number: BKS XBO WP CLR Replace \* with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace \_ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for

cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of

> Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button. Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.

calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.

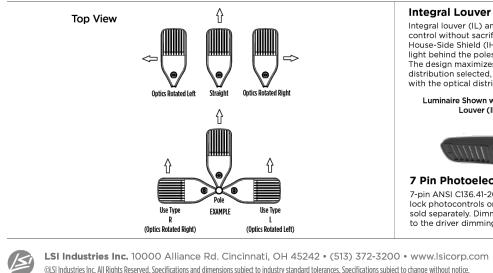
grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time

The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature

# **OPTICS ROTATION**



Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

Click here to learn more details about IMSBT

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue

Motion

**A Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

LEVITON App

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

AirLink Blue App Apple

Standard Programming

OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL

On Light Level

Dim Light Level

**Sensor Sequence of Operations** 

©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

No Motion

No Motion

The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs. The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.

after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.

fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

**ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS** 

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backligh control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integra House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral IMSBTL Option

7 Pin Photoelectric Control 7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist ock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

On: Auto Calibration

20 minutes

30 seconds

Auto

Page 3/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

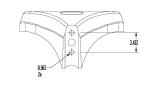
SPEC.1046.B.1122

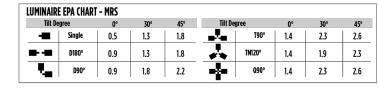
LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





# Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800 **ORDERING GUIDE** Back to Quick Links

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRS LED 4L SIL FT L UNV DIM AMT ALBCS1 BLK IH Driver **DIM** - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%) MRS - Mirada Small Area **2L** - 2,000 lms (blank) - standard **UNV** - Universal Voltage (120-277V) SIL - Silicone 2 - Type 2 **4L** - 4,000 lms **3** - Type 3 L- Optics rotated left 90° **HV** - High Voltage (347-480V) 5W - Type 5 Wide **R** - Optics rotated right 90° Custom Lumen Packages<sup>1</sup> FT - Forward Throw

Controls (Choose One) BLK - Black (Blank) - None AMT - Narrow Band Amber (Blank) - None **BRZ -** Dark Bronze Wireless Controls System GMG - Gun Metal Grav **IH -** Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff<sup>2</sup> ALSCS2 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' MH Motion Sensor ALSCS4 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' MH Motion Sensor **GPT -** Graphite **IL** - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff)<sup>2</sup> MSV - Metallic Silver ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' MH) ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' MH) PLP - Platinum Plus **SVG -** Satin Verde Green WHT - White ming leads extended to housing exterior 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41 3 IMSBTL1 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)<sup>4</sup>
IMSBTL2 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)<sup>4</sup>

Click here for our glossary

Need more information?

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800

Mirada Small

Mirada Medium

Mirada Large

Zone Medium

Zone Large

Slice Medium

See Shielding Guide

Accessory Ordering Information<sup>5</sup>

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
Twist Lock Photocell (120V) for use with CR7P	122514
Twist Lock Photocell (208-277) for use with CR7P	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661410
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed. Not available on "Type 5W" distribution. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.

IMSBT is field configurable via the LSI app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.

Page 2/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

Back to Quick Links

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS) **Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

**PERFORMANCE** 

3616

3699

Narrow Band Amber 2599 73 | B1-U0-G1 69 B2-U0-G1 2459 70 B1-U0-G1 2516 40 B1-U0-G1 41 B1-U0-G1

Mirada Small Area (MRS)

2,000 - 4,000

36 - 93

39 - 73

20 (9.1)

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Electrical** 

(347-480 VAC).

(-40°F to +122°F).

Power factor: >.90

Ordering Guide

• High-performance driver features over-

• 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.

over temperature protection.

Total harmonic distortion: <20%</li>

voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and

Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 VAC)

Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage

Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C

Input power stays constant over life.

• Field replaceable 10kV surge protection

operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

to maximize heat dissipation

device meets a minimum Category C Low

LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board

for moisture resistance and complies with

FCC standards. Driver and key electronic

Bluetooth™ motion and photocell sensor.

Fixtures operate independently and can

be commissioned via iOS or Android

LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system

options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7.

Designed to mount to square or round

Driver is fully encased in potting material

components can easily be accessed.

Optional integral passive infrared

configuration app.

Installation

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Turtle friendly LED Area Light

NAMES AND LISTED IP66 IKOS TORTLE FRIENDLY

OVERVIEW

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Rugged die-cast aluminum housing

contains factory prewired driver and optical

unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door

• Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip®

polyester powder coat finishing process.

The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme

weather changes without cracking or

State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic

sheet delivers industry leading optical

control with an integrated gasket to provide

Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide

Silicone optical material does not yellow or

crack with age and provides a typical light

Available in narrow band amber with peak

louver (IH) options available for enhanced

External shielding available for blocking

visibility from any side of the luminaire.

Integral louver (IL) and integral half

exceptional coverage and uniformity in

distribution types 2, 3, 5W, and FT.

peeling. Other standard LSI finishes

Lumen Package

Wattage Range

Construction

Efficacy Range (LPW)

Fixture Weight lbs (kg)

located underneath.

available. Consult factory.

**Optical System** 

IP66 rated seal.

transmittance of 93%.

intensity at 596nm.

backlight control.

Zero uplight.

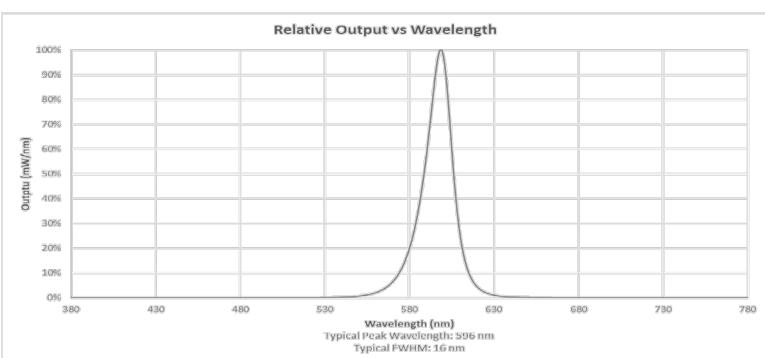
• Shipping weight: 27 lbs in carton.

**2L** 36 0.30 0.17 0.15 0.13 0.10 0.07 **4L** 93 0.78 0.45 0.39 0.34 0.27 0.19 \*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)\*

39 B3-U0-G1 40 B1-U0-G1

\*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.



Performance Photometrics Dimensions

compartment.

more information.

IDA compliant.

wire.

Warrantv

A single fastener secures the hinged door,

• Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga.

warranty. Refer to https://www.lsicorp.com/

resources/terms-conditions-warranty/ for

underneath the housing and provides

quick & easy access to the electrical

• Utilizes LSI's traditional B3 drill pattern.

LSI luminaires carry a 5-year limited

• Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.

Suitable for wet locations.

applications are qualified.

chanical impact code.

 Lumens
 Wattage
 120V
 208V
 240V
 277V
 347V
 480V

Meets Buy American Act requirements.

• IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598-1.

• 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration

• IKO8 rated luminiare per IEC 66262 me-

Page 1/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

SPEC.1046.B.1122

**APPROVED:** I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

CHTRE OCKW,

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title:

**ELECTRICAL** -**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER

LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip). 3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times NA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip).

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing.

In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11. Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X)the IESNA

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page 6/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page 5/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122 LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com

OLSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry strandard tolerance. See different

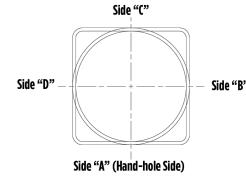
Page 4/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

DISCIPLINES

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

DRILLING LOCATIONS Back to Quick Links

A B C D



Side "C"		<ul> <li>1 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>2 - Other two locations will be 120° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>3 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A and two locations will be to the left and right of Side A.</li> </ul>
	Side "B"	Consult factory for custom variations. Standard SF and DF pole preparations are locate of the height of the pole from the base, except on 20' poles. Maximum height for SF a pole preparations on 20' poles is 13' from the base.

### FIXTURE CONFIGURATIONS

		<b>◆^</b>	=		<del></del>		×	
Single	D90	DN90	D180	Parallel	T90	TN120	QN90	Q9

# **Steel Poles Square Straight**

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE Back to Quick Links

Pole Series	Mounting Method	Material	Height <sup>2</sup>	Mounting Configuration	Pole Finish	Options
ISQ - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQ - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit)	Bolt-On Mount <sup>1</sup> - See pole selection guide for patterns and fixture matches B5 - 5" Traditional Drilling Pattern B3 - 3" Reduced Pattern B2 - 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern B2R - Raised 2" Reduce Drilling Pattern (LAL4 ONLY)  T - Tenon Mount - See pole selection guide for tenon and fixture/bracket matches  I - No Mounting Holes <sup>1</sup>	<b>\$116</b> – 11 Ga. Steel (4\$Q/4\$QU and 5\$Q/5\$QU Only) <b>\$076</b> – 07 Ga. Steel	8' 10' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 17'6" 20' 22' 22'6" 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 30' 32' 35' 30'	S – Single/Parallel D180 – Double D90 – Double T90 – Triple TN120 – Triple 090 – Quad ON90 – Quad  N – Tenon Mount (Standard Tenon size is 2-3/8" 0.D.)8 (Blank) - Use with I for Mounting Method	BRZ – Bronze BLK – Black PLP – Platinum Plus WHT – White SVG – Satin Verde Green GPT – Graphite MSV – Metallic Silver BZA – Alternate Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray	GA – Galvanized Anchor Bol SF – Single Flood <sup>3</sup> DF – Double Flood <sup>3</sup> DGP – DuraGrip <sup>*</sup> Plus LAB – Less Anchor Bolts CRXX – Conduit Raceway <sup>4</sup>

		39°			
Need more informated the Click here for our gloss	tion? cary		Hav	<b>re additional q</b> Call us at (800	

ACCESSORY	ORDERING	INFORMATION

RY ORDERING INFORMATION	ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION

122559CLR  4BC – 4" Square Base Cover  122561CLR  5BC – 5" Square Base Cover  122563CLR  6BC – 6" Square Base Cover  132488CLR  5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover  131252CLR  6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover  122566CLR  ER2 – Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle  122567CLR  GFI – Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter  132336  MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		ANCHOR BO	LT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
122559CLR	4BC – 4" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122584	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
122561CLR	5BC – 5" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122609	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
122563CLR	6BC – 6" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 1225850	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
132488CLR	5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122610	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
131252CLR	6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122586	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
122566CLR	ER2 – Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle	AB KIT 122611	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
122567CLR	GFI – Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter	AB KIT 122612	6SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
132336	MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		` '
681126	MH3 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 3" reduced drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		
725841	MH2 - Mounting Hole Plugs for use with 2" reduced drill pattern (3 sets of 3 plugs)		
172539	Vibration Damper - 4" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)		
172538	Vibration Damper - 5" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)		

1 - See Area Light Brackets - 3" Reduced Drill Pattern and Area Light Brackets - 5" Traditional Drill Pattern Spec Sheets.

**Steel Poles Square Straight** 

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

2 - Pole heights will have +/- 1/2" tolerance.

Page 3/8 Rev. 06/13/24

Page 6/8 Rev. 06/13/24

SPEC.1070.B.0622

SPEC.1070.B.0622

3 - See Flood Lighting Brackets section for choice of FBO brackets. 4 - CR selection must indicate required height and side of pole mounting location. Mounting template required at time of order.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vibration Damper - 6" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)

Page 2/8 Rev. 06/13/24

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Ground Lug** 

optional.

is optional.

warranty:

information.

bracket EPA chart

Ground lug is standard.

Weatherproof duplex receptacle is

**Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter** 

Self-testing Ground fault circuit interrupter

Every pole is provided with the DuraGrip

Protection System and a 5-year limited

• When the top-of-the line DuraGrip Plus

to the DuraGrip Protection System, a

Protection System is selected, in addition

non-porous, automotive-grade corrosion

coating is applied to the lower portion

of the pole interior sealing and further protecting it from corrosion. This option extends the limited warranty to 7 years.

Determining The Luminaire/Pole

Combination For Your Application:

Select luminaire from luminaire ordering

Select bracket configuration if required

Determine EPA value from luminaire/

**Duplex Receptacle** 

Page 1/8 Rev. 06/13/24 SPEC.1070.B.0622

# **Steel Poles Square Straight**

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800 WIND SPEED Back to Quick Links

All ISI Industries' poles are guaranteed to meet the EPA requirements listed. ISI Industries is not responsible if a pole order has a lower EPA rating than the indicated wind-loading zone where the pole will be located.

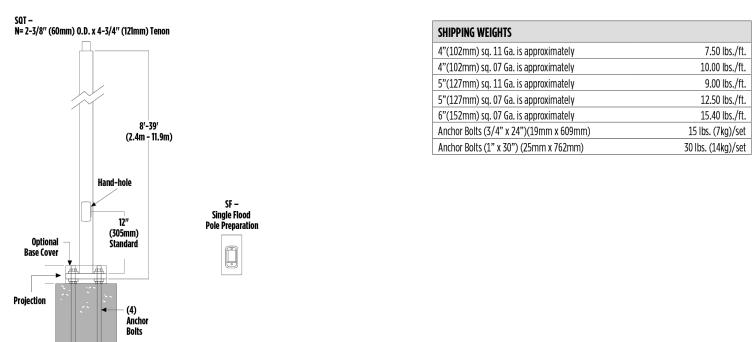
LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to depone without nation.

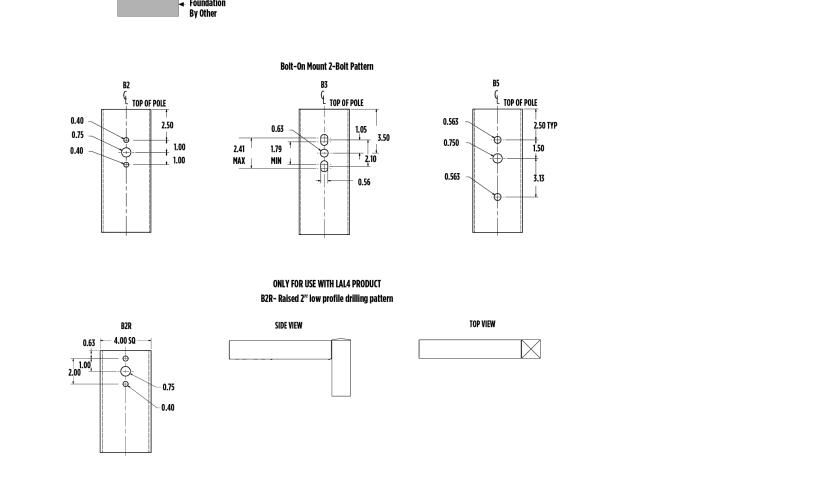
©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CAUTION: This guarantee does not apply if the pole/bracket/fixture combination is used to support any other items such as flags, pennants, or signs, which would add stress to the pole. LSI Industries cannot accept responsibility for harm or damage caused in these situations.

DOLF1	Mtm Unimbt Lameth (51)	Wall Thick (max		BOLT CII	RCLE					EPA				
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor bolt Dia {in}	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
4" x 11-ga x 12'	12	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	13.9	12.5	11.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.2	4.3	3.6
4" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	10.7	9.5	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
4" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	8.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0
4" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 14'	14	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	18.3	16.4	14.9	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0
4" x 7-ga x 16'	16	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	14.7	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.4
4" x 7-ga x 18'	18	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	11.9	10.5	9.3	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.1
4" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	9.6	8.4	7.4	5.7	4.3	3.2	2.3	1.6	0.9
4" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 28'²	28	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 30²	30	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	2.2	1.4	0.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	17.4	15.7	14.1	11.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.2
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	13.8	12.3	10.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.8	9.6	8.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.9	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.8	7.5	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	8.0	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.0	1.6	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	5.2	4.1	3.2	1.6	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	3.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	21.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	20.7	18.6	16.6	13.3	10.7	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	17.7	15.6	13.8	10.8	8.5	6.6	5.0	3.7	2.6
5" x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	14.9	13.1	11.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	12.5	10.9	9.4	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	1.0	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	10.3	8.9	7.5	5.2	3.4	2.0	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	J	12"	1.00	18.6	16.4	14.3	11.2	8.6	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	J	12"	1.00	15.6	13.4	11.7	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	J	12"	1.00	12.9	10.9	9.3	6.7	4.6	2.8	1.5	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	J	12"	1.00	10.4	8.8	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	J	12"	1.00	8.3	6.8	5.5	3.1	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-na x 34'	34	7	ı	12"	100	65	5.0	37	16	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

SPEC.1070.B.0622 Back to Quick Links





10-1/8" sq. x 1" thk. (257mm x 25mm)

Select Pole Height

Pole Vibration Damper

Listings

UL Listed

BAA/TAA Compliant

Select MPH to match wind speed in the

application area (See windspeed maps).

Confirm pole EPA equal to or exceeding

value of luminaire/bracket EPA

Consult factory for special wind load

requirements and banner brackets.

A pole vibration damper is recommended

Non-tapered poles and lightly loaded

vibration if a damper is not installed.

in open terrain areas of the country where low steady state winds are common.

poles are more susceptible to destructive

# **Steel Poles Square Straight**

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

**Steel Poles** 

**FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS** 

Straight poles are 4", 5", or 6" square.

• On Tenon Mount steel poles, tenon is

2-3/8" O.D. high-strength pipe. Tenon is

Standard hand-hole location is 12" above

Pole base is ASTM-A36 hot-rolled steel

plate with a minimum yield strength of

Two-piece square base cover is optional.

Poles are furnished with anchor bolts

featuring zinc-plated double nuts and

washers. Galvanized anchor bolts are

• Anchor Bolts conform to ASTM F 1554-07a Grade 55 with a minimum yield strength of

Poles 22' and above have a 3x6 reinforced

strength of 50,000 psi.

4-3/4" in length.

**Hand-Hole** 

pole base.

hand hole.

36,000 psi.

55,000 PSI.

Pole shaft is electro-welded ASTM-A500

Grade C steel tubing with a minimum yield

Square Straight

IN THE USA

Pole Shaft

**BOLT CIRCLE** Back to Quick Links

STANDARD BASE	PLATE			
	4″ (102mm) square	5″ (127mm) square	5″ (127mm) square	6″ (152mm) square
	10-1/8″ (257mm) sq.	10-1/8″ (257mm) sq.	10–1/8″ (257mm) sq.	12″ (305mm) sq.
				+
	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	12" (305mm) Dia. Bolt Circle
<b>Bolt Circle Designator</b>	В	(	D	J
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted
	8"-11" (203mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	12" (305mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4" x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"
	(19mm x 609mm)	(19mm x 609mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"
Projection	(83mm)	(83mm)	(102mm)	(102mm)
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	4-5/8"	5-5/8"
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(117mm)	(143mm)

10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)

JNIVERSAL BASE	PLATE 4" (102mm) square 10.5" (267mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 11.125" (283mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 11.75" (298mm) sq.	6" (152mm) square 12-1/2" (318mm) sq.
	4SQ	5SQ	5SQ	14" (356mm) Dia. Bolt Circle
<b>Bolt Circle Designator</b>	E	F	G	Н
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted
	9"-12"	10-13"	10-13"	11"-14" (279mm-356mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"
	(19mm x 609 mm)	(19mm x 609 mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"
	(83 mm)	(83 mm)	(102 mm)	(102mm)
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	5-1/8"	5-5/8"
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(130 mm)	(143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/2" sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-1/8 sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-3/4" sq. x 1" thk.	12 1/2" sq. x 1 1/8" thk.
	(267 mm x 19 mm)	(283 mm x 19 mm)	(298 mm x 25 mm)	(318mm x 29mm)
Pole Gaune	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

1 - Full Galvanized option is 1" x 30" straight headed anchor bolt. Contact factory for questions

# **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the day of

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



ME/ CE CHTREE AMENITY ROCKWAL

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title:

**ELECTRICAL** -**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

6" x 7-ga x 35'

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page **5/8** Rev. **06/13/24** SPEC.1070.B.0622 LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@CSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industries that the contract of the contract

Page 4/8 Rev. 06/13/24 SPEC.1070.B.0622

MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

**Steel Poles Square Straight** 

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

### WIND SPEED

DOLF1	Man Hainda Laurah (ff)	W-II Thirds ()		BOLT CIF	RCLE					EPA						
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH		
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	1	17.0	14.8	13.0	10.2	7.9	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.1		
5″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	G	13"	1	15.3	13.5	11.8	9.0	6.8	5.0	3.6	2.5	1.4		
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	0.75	8.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	2.7	1.4	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	0.75	10.2	8.8	7.5	5.3	3.5	2.1	1.0	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	0.75	11.8	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	1	12.5	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	1	14.2	12.4	11.0	8.2	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.7	0.8		
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	1	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	0.75	7.0	5.8	4.7	2.8	1.3	-	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	0.75	8.4	7.0	5.8	3.8	2.2	0.9	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	0.75	9.7	8.2	7.0	4.8	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	1	10.4	8.8	7.6	5.3	3.4	2.0	0.8	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	1	12.0	10.3	9.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	1	10.6	9.1	7.7	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	0.75	3.2	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	0.75	4.4	3.2	2.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	0.75	5.5	4.2	3.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	1	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	1	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.7	1.1	-	-	-	-		
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	1	6.3	5.0	3.8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-		
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	11"	1	16.5	14.4	12.6	9.6	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.4		
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	19.8	17.5	15.4	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.3	3.8	2.7		
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	14"	1	23.0	20.5	18.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	6.9	5.3	3.8		
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	11"	1	13.7	11.8	10.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	-		
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	16.5	14.6	12.6	9.6	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1		
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	Н	14"	1	19.6	17.3	15.2	11.7	8.9	6.7	5.0	3.5	2.2		
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	11"	1	11.0	9.3	7.8	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.6	-	-		
6″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	13.8	12.0	10.2	7.5	5.2	3.4	1.9	0.7	-		
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	14"	1	16.4	14.5	12.5	9.4	6.9	4.7	3.2	1.8	0.7		
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	11"	1	9.0	7.3	6.0	3.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	11.4	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.4	1.7	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	14"	1	14.0	12.0	10.0	7.2	5.0	3.2	1.6	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	11"	1	7.0	5.5	4.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	9.2	7.6	6.0	3.8	1.8	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	14"	1	11.4	9.7	8.0	5.4	3.2	1.6	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	11"	1	5.1	3.7	2.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	7.2	5.6	4.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	14"	1	9.3	7.6	6.2	3.6	1.7	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	11"	1	4.2	3.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	14"	1	8.2	6.6	5.2	2.9	1.0	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	11"	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6″ x 7-ga x 39′	39	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	14"	1	4.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Steel Poles Square Straight ⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

### WIND SPEED

Page **8/8** Rev. **06/13/24** SPEC.1070.B.0622

POLE1	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE						EPA					
FULL			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5″ x 11-ga x 14′	14	11	F	11"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	13"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	11"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5″ x 11-ga x 16′	16	11	F	13"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	11"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5″ x 11-ga x 18′	18	11	F	13"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	11"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	11"	0.75	12.7	11.1	9.6	7.4	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	12"	0.75	10.3	8.9	7.7	5.7	4.1	2.8	1.8	0.9	-
5″ x 11-ga x 22′	22	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.1	2.0	1.1	-	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	11"	0.75	10.2	8.9	7.6	5.6	4.0	2.6	1.6	0.7	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	12"	0.75	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.6	1.5	0.5	-	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	13"	0.75	6.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	1.7	0.7	-	-	-
5″ x 11-ga x 26′	26	11	F	11"	0.75	8.1	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	12"	0.75	6.2	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	13"	0.75	5.0	4.0	3.1	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	11"	0.75	6.3	5.2	4.3	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	12"	0.75	4.6	3.6	2.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	13"	0.75	3.4	2.5	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	11"	0.75	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	12"	0.75	3.1	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	13"	0.75	2.0	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	0.75	19.0	17.0	15.0	12.2	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	12"	0.75	21.4	19.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	9.1	7.3	5.9	4.7
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	0.75	21.4	19.2	17.2	13.9	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	0.75	16.0	14.1	12.5	9.8	7.6	5.9	4.4	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	0.75	17.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.0
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	0.75	19.9	17.3	15.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	6.3	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	1	21.0	18.7	16.7	13.4	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	1	23.4	20.6	18.4	15.0	12.2	9.9	8.0	6.4	5.1
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	1	21.3	18.8	17.0	13.7	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.6	4.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	0.75	13.3	11.6	10.0	7.7	5.7	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	0.75	15.0	13.0	11.6	8.9	6.8	5.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	0.75	16.6	14.6	12.9	10.2	8.0	6.1	4.6	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	1	17.5	15.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	2.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	1	20.0	17.4	15.4	12.3	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.7	3.5
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	1	18.1	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	6.7	5.3	3.9	2.8
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	0.75	10.9	9.3	8.0	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.6	0.6	_
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	0.75	12.4	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.1	3.6	2.3	13	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	0.75	14.0	12.3	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	1	15.0	13.2	11.5	8.8	6.7	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**APPROVED:** 

Page **7/8** Rev. **06/13/24** 

SPEC.1070.B.0622

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



MEADOWS CENTER PEACHTREE ME AMENITY CE ROCKWALL, <sup>-</sup>

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

Drawing Title:

ELECTRICAL -CUTSHEETS

E5.03

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

SCALE:

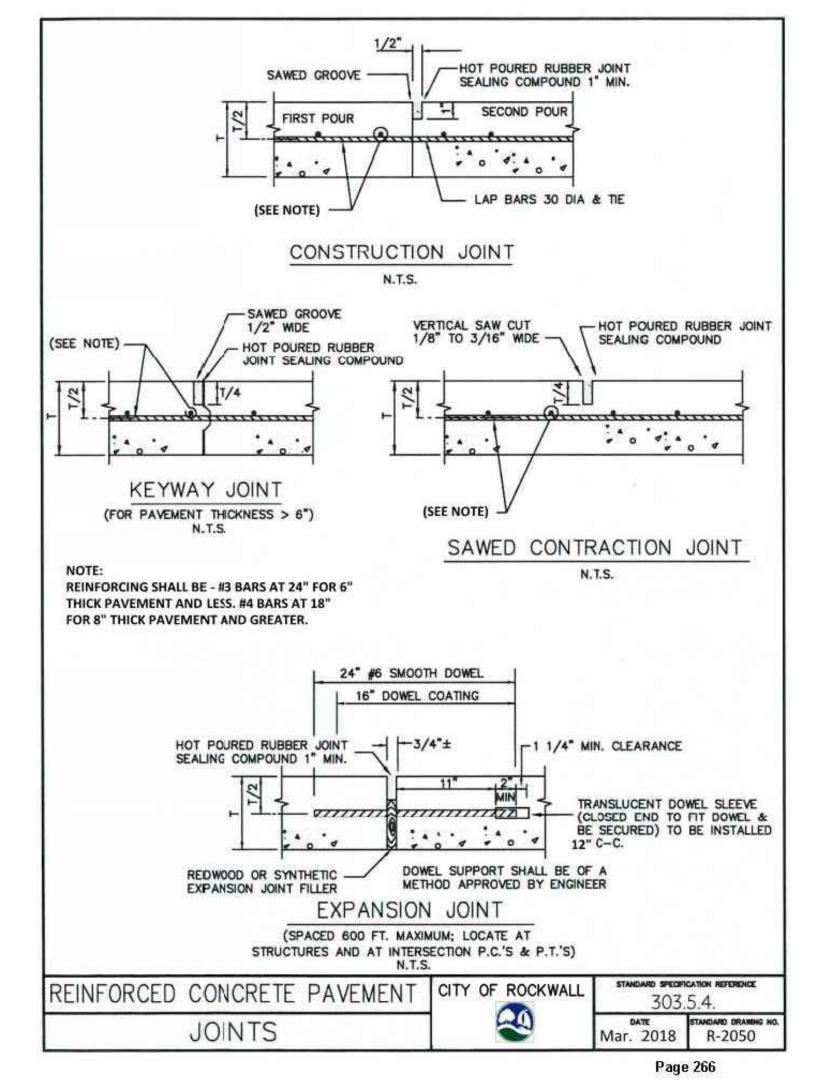
REFER TO
DETAILS
One Inch

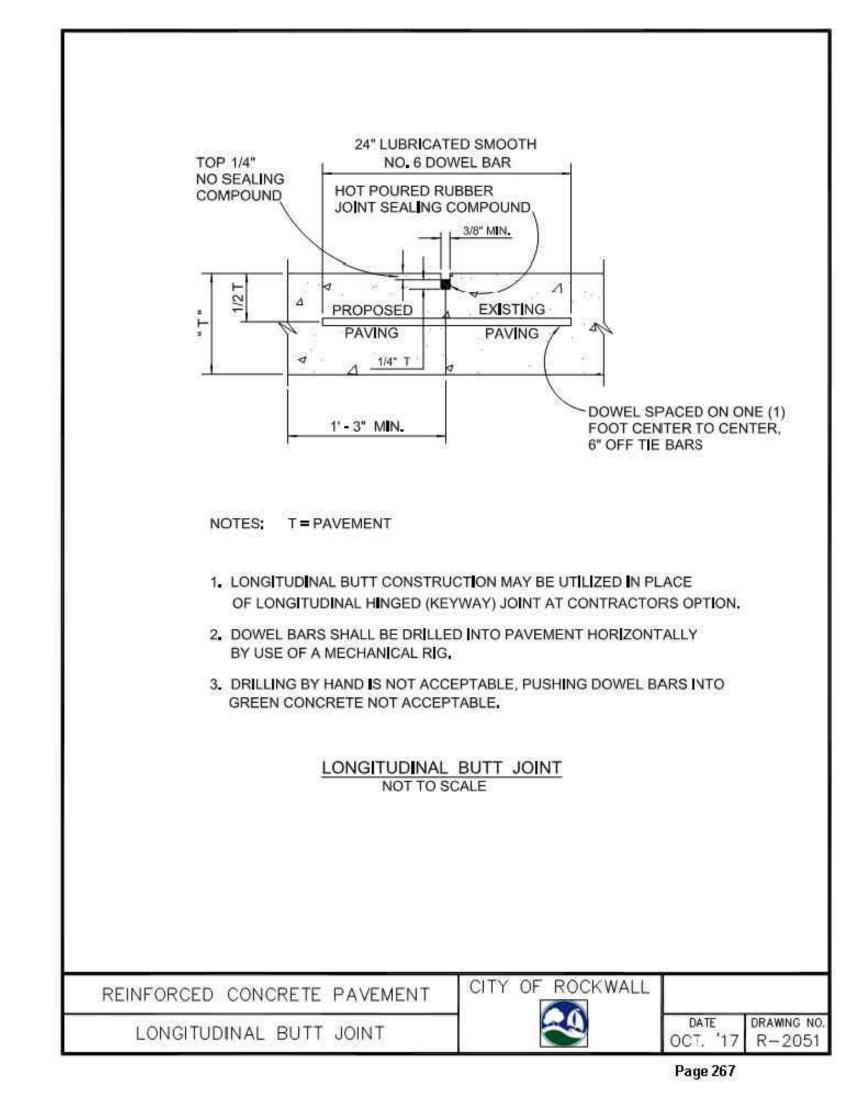
JVC No MJP008

No MJP008

I 0

为" DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT \_\_\_ EVERY 40' MAX W AND J TO BE EQUAL SIDEWALK PANELS SHALL BE -V GROOVED %" DEEP AND SPACED PER TABLE 1. CROSS SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL BE LIGHT BRUSH FINISH NO GREATER THAN 2% 2. SIDEWALK CONCRETE WITHIN CITY R.O.W. — AS SPECIFIED -SHALL BE MINIMUM 3,000 PSI (5.5 1 1/2"7 SACK/C.Y.) CONCRETE. 3. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL MAINTAIN POSITIVE 4. ALL HONEYCOMB IN BACK OD CURB TO BE TROWEL-PLASTERED BEFORE POURING ∠#3 BARS ON 24" 5. MINIMUM WIDTH OF 6' IF SIDEWALK CENTERS BOTH WAYS 1 1/2" ADJACENT TO CURB A LUGGED INTO THE STEEL WIRE MESH IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL 18" Q.C. #3 BARS ON 24" CENTERS BOTH WAYS WITH SEALING COMPOUND-TRANSLUCENT PVC BAR EXPANSION CAP REINFORCING STEEL MAT-TIED TO DOWEL BAR TO BE COATED WITH - MATCH ROUNDED EDGE RADIUS ON CURB USE EDGER-BOTH SIDES ½" SEALED NON-EXTRUDED — PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL #3 BAR @ 24" CENTERS 8" INTO PAVEMENT, TO BE PLACE 1 THICKNESS OF PAVEMENT LIME STABILIZED SUBGRADE JOINT LUG DETAIL FOR MEDIAN PAVEMENT LEAD WALK CONNECTIONS OR SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO CURB REINFORCED CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CITY OF ROCKWALL DATE DRAWING NO. AUG '19 R-2170 JOINTS AND SPACING





Page 277

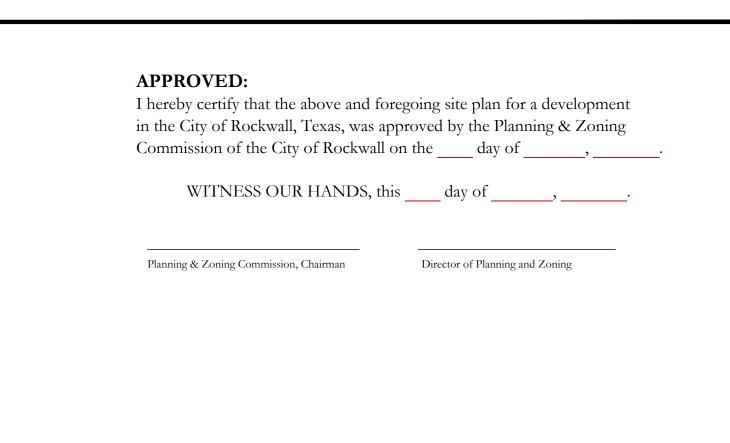
APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



### PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF

STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.

9. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:

9.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES,

PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE

RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND

4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS,

6. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF URBANE BRONZE (SW7048) BY

7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND

8. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513

10. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL FENCE GATES AND OPENERS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL

INCLUDE ALL PRODUCT CUT SHEETS AS WELL AS INSTALLATION AND MANUFACTURING DETAILS.

12. GATE IS TO BE SELF CLOSING. FALCON B561DBD626 SATIN CHROME DANE SFIC CLASSROOM LOCK BY A&H

13. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C. AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 7'-0" O.C.

14. POOL FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR

TURF OR APPROVED EQUAL. DEADLOCKING LATCH BOLT BY LEVERS. OUTSIDE LEVER IS LOCKED BY KEY IN

ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UP-SIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND

- 2" X 8" POST CAP

BRACKETS.

PICKETS

GALVANIZED POST CAP

2-¾" DIA. GALV. POST

1" X 6" HORIZONTAL

FINISH GRADE

BEVEL TOP OF FOOTING

2"X8" PRESSURE TREATED WOOD MEMBER SECURED TO POST WITH FENCE

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINT CO., COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.

5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS.

HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH.

3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY INSPECTIONS.

SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.

CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF GATES.

11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.

OUTSIDE LEVER. INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE.

2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI

ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.

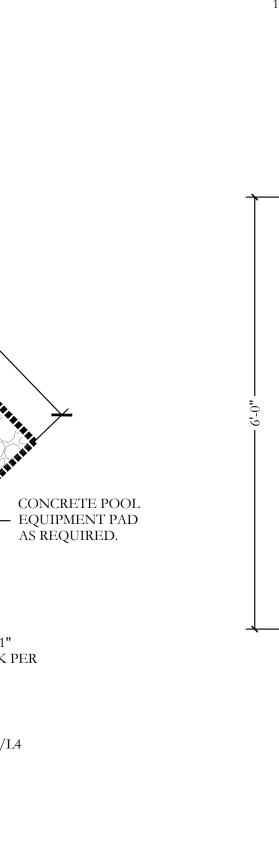
#### 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES WITH THE CITY AND VARIOUS

- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI @ 28
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF ROCKWALL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 4.1. STRINGERS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 4.2. PICKETS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 6. ALL FASTENERS, NAILS, BRACKETS, STEEL POSTS, ETC. ARE TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.
- 7. ALL PICKETS ARE TO BE FASTENED TO THE RAILS USING GALVANIZED SCREWS. STAPLES AND/OR NAILS
- EVEN PLANES TO RECEIVE FINISH MATERIALS. INSTALL STRINGERS WITH BOTTOM EDGES FREE OF DEFECTS. MITER ALL EXPOSED FINISHED JOINTS.
- 9. REMOVE ALL MARKS, STAMPS, DIRT, LOOSE FIBERS FROM ALL WOOD SURFACES.

# HARDIE BOARD FENCE NOTES

- UTILITY COMPANIES BEFORE DRILLING PIERS.

- 4.3. CAPS- CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR, BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 5. ALL FENCE POST TO BE SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED.
- WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. SCREW WITHOUT SPLITTING MEMBERS; DRILL PILOT HOLES IF NECESSARY. ALL SPLIT MEMBERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. ACCURATELY CUT EIT EASTEN MEMBERS MAKE PLUMB LEVEL TRUE AND RIGID. DO NOT SPLICE
- INDIVIDUAL FRAMING MEMBERS BETWEEN SUPPORTS. ERECT FACES OF FRAMING MEMBERS IN STRAIGHT
- 10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS.



SCALE: 1/4'' = 1'-0

2" X 2" TUBULAR SQUARE STEEL POST

☐ FINISH GRADE 3 EA. 90degree HINGES (SELF CLOSING)

10" HT. METAL KICKPLACE ALONG

— BOTTOM SIDE OF GATE. INSTALL

ON PUSH SIDE.

4'-0" SELF CLOSING

SELF LATCHING GATE

1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE RAILS AT

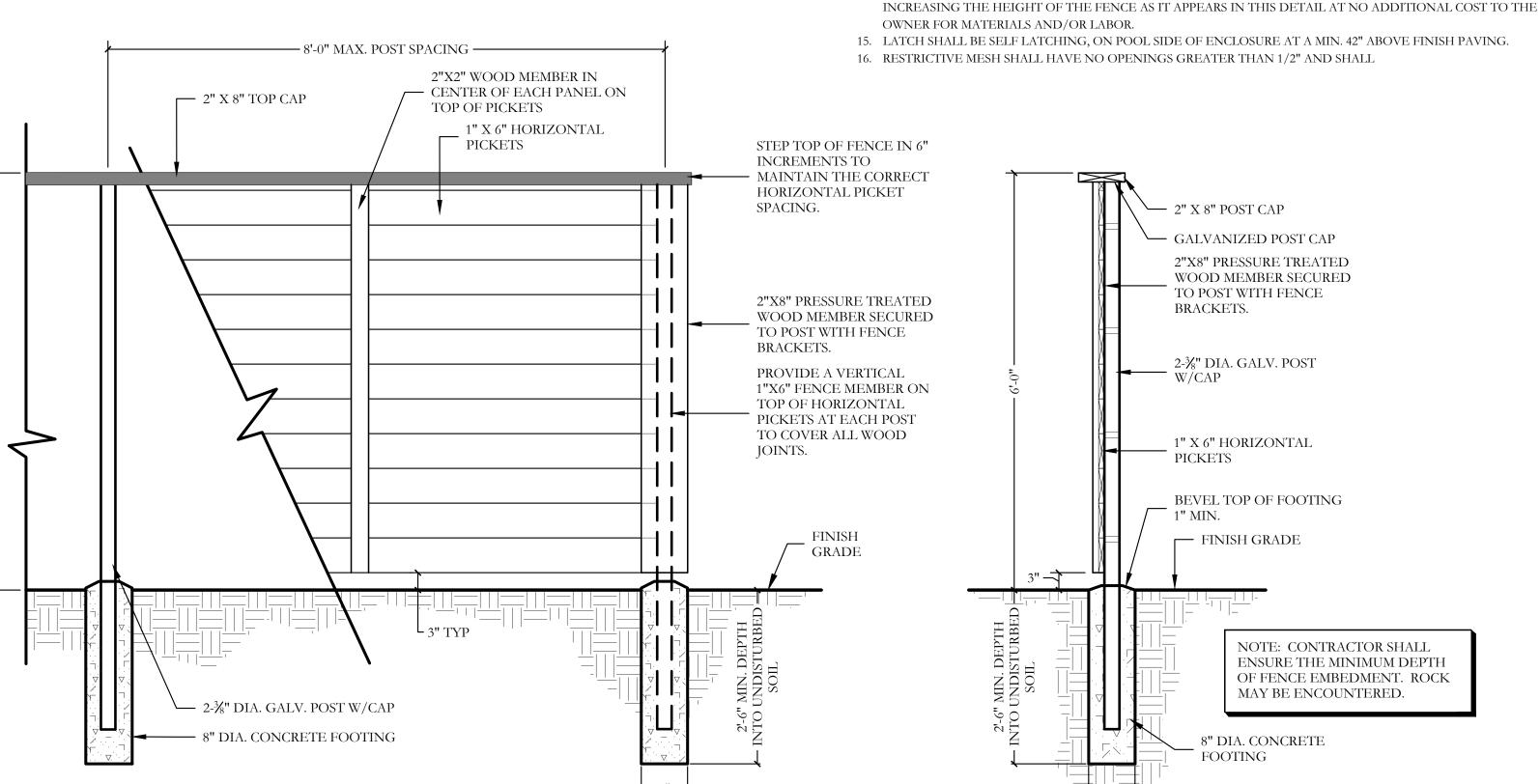
(TYPICAL)

3/4" SQ. TUBULAR STEEL

- PICKET @ 4" O.C. MAX

SCALE: 1/2"= 1'-0"

TOP AND BOTTOM



PARTIAL 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF FENCE EMBEDMENT. ROCK MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. 8" DIA. CONCRETE FOOTING 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE

(1) 4'-0" WIDTH WOOD GAŢE TO MATCH FENCE. 8'-0" WIDTH CONCRETE SIDEWALK PER CITY STANDARDS. REFER TO — CIVIL PLANS FOR DETAILS, TYP. 4" DEPTH, 3/4"-1" - CRUSHED ROCK PER DETAIL 2/L4 6'-0" HT. HORIZONTAL HARDIE BOARD FENCE REFER TO DETAILS 4&5/L4 POOL EQUIPMENT & TRASH TOTE ENCLOSURE

PLAN

RESTRICTIVE MESH

42" LATCH HT.-

6'-0" O.C. MIN. 7'-0" O.C. MAX.

COMPACTED SUBGRADE

— FINAL GRADE PER PLANS

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE AND GATE

4" DEPTH, 4"-6"

CONTINUOUS BENEATH

DEWITT 4.1 OZ LANDSCAPE FABRIC

ROCK

BUILDING

FFE 544.15

TRILOGY LOCKING MECHANISM ON ALL GATES.

CODE FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE SWIMMING POOL.

USER CAN ACCESS THE POOL BY ENTERING IN THE

INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE ALLOWING PEOPLE

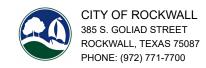
KNOX BOX PER CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARDS —

6" DIA. X 3' DEEP CONCRETE FOOTING

CRUSHED ROCK BASE

INSIDE THE POOL ENCLOSURE TO EXIT FREELY.

# PROJECT COMMENTS



DATE: 8/23/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2024-039

PROJECT NAME: Site Plan for Peachtree Meadows Amenity Center SITE ADDRESS/LOCATIONS: 1400 CHASTAIN ST, ROCKWALL, TX 75032

CASE CAPTION: Discuss and consider a request by Cody Johnson of Johnson Volk Consulting on behalf of Kyle Tressler of Qualico Development,

Inc. for the approval of a Site Plan for an Amenity Center for the Peachtree Meadows Subdivision situated on a 1.06-acre portion of a larger 45.95-acre tract of land identified as Tract 5 of the J. R. Johnson Survey, Abstract No. 128, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 101 (PD-101) [Ordinance No. 23-11] for Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District land uses, generally located on the southside of Mims Road west of the intersection of Mims Road and National Drive, and take any action

necessary.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
PLANNING	Henry Lee	08/23/2024	Needs Review	

08/23/2024: Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

- I.1 This is a request for the approval of a Site Plan for an Amenity Center for the Peachtree Meadows Subdivision situated on a 1.06-acre portion of a larger 45.95-acre tract of land identified as Tract 5 of the J. R. Johnson Survey, Abstract No. 128, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 101 (PD-101) [Ordinance No. 23-11] for Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District land uses, generally located on the southside of Mims Road west of the intersection of Mims Road and National Drive.
- 1.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact Henry Lee in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6434 or email hlee@rockwall.com.
- M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2024-039) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages of all revised plan submittals. (Subsection 01.02(D), Article 11, UDC).
- 1.4 This project is subject to all requirements stipulated by the Unified Development Code (UDC) and Planned Development District 101 (PD-101).
- M.5 Photometric Plan:
- (1) Light levels may not exceed 0.2 FC at all property lines. There are a few areas of non-conformance. (Article 07, UDC)
- (2) Please consider reducing the light levels that spill to the northwest. This will be the closest residence to the lighting and it appears light levels are higher in this area. (Article 07, UDC)
- (3) Please consider light fixtures that can be dimmed. Several properties have their rear yards face this property and the light levels are near maximum. (Article 07, UDC)
- M.6 Building Elevations:
- (1) Please provide elevations of the smaller shade structures. (Ordinance No. 23-11; PD-101)
- (2) Please indicate the roof pitch on the larger shade structure; it must be 8:12. (Ordinance No. 23-11; PD-101)
- (3) The restroom building must have 90% masonry, which is defined as brick and stone in the PD Ordinance. The Ordinance only allows less on the homes. Please revise the building to reflect this. (Ordinance No. 23-11; PD-101)
- I.7 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 3:00 PM on September 4, 2024 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

- I.8 Staff has identified the aforementioned items necessary to continue the submittal process. Please make these revisions and corrections, and provide any additional information that is requested. Revisions for this case will be due on September 4, 2024; however, it is encouraged for applicants to submit revisions as soon as possible to give staff ample time to review the case prior to the September 10, 2024 Planning & Zoning Meeting.
- I.9 Please note the scheduled meetings for this case:
- 1) Planning & Zoning Work Session meeting will be held on August 27, 2024.
- 2) Planning & Zoning meeting/public hearing meeting will be held on September 10, 2024.
- I.10 All meetings will be held in person and in the City's Council Chambers. All meetings listed above are scheduled to begin at 6:00 p.m. (P&Z). The City prefers that a representative(s) be present for these meetings. During the upcoming work session meeting with the Planning and Zoning Commission, representative(s) are expected to present their case and answer any questions the Planning Commission may have regarding this request.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
ENGINEERING	Madelyn Price	08/23/2024	Approved w/ Comments

08/23/2024: 1. We never received these retaining wall plans. You will need to submit engineered wall plans to us for review and approval.

- 2. Does the fire hydrant need to be "flipped" out of the parking
- 3. Open cutting will not be allowed. You will need to bore under this roadway to make this sewer connection.
- 4. Must be min 6".
- 5. Ensure all standard details are the latest details in the City's 2023 Standards of Design and Construction Manual.

#### General Comments:

#### General Items:

- Must meet City 2023 Standards of Design and Construction
- 4% Engineering Inspection Fees for any public improvements
- Impact Fees (Water, Wastewater & Roadway)
- Minimum easement width (if needed) is 20' for new easements.
- No structures, including walls, are allowed in easements.
- Retaining walls (if needed) 3' and over must be engineered.
- All retaining walls (18" or taller) must be rock or stone face. No smooth concrete walls.
- No signage is allowed within easements or ROW.
- No structures or fences with easements.
- All utilities must be underground.
- Additional comments may be provided at the time of Engineering site/civil plan review.

#### Drainage Items:

- Existing flow patterns must be maintained.
- 4:1 maximum side slopes.
- No grate inlets allowed.
- The property owner will be responsible for maintaining, repair, and replacement of the drainage systems and flow path.

#### Water and Wastewater Items:

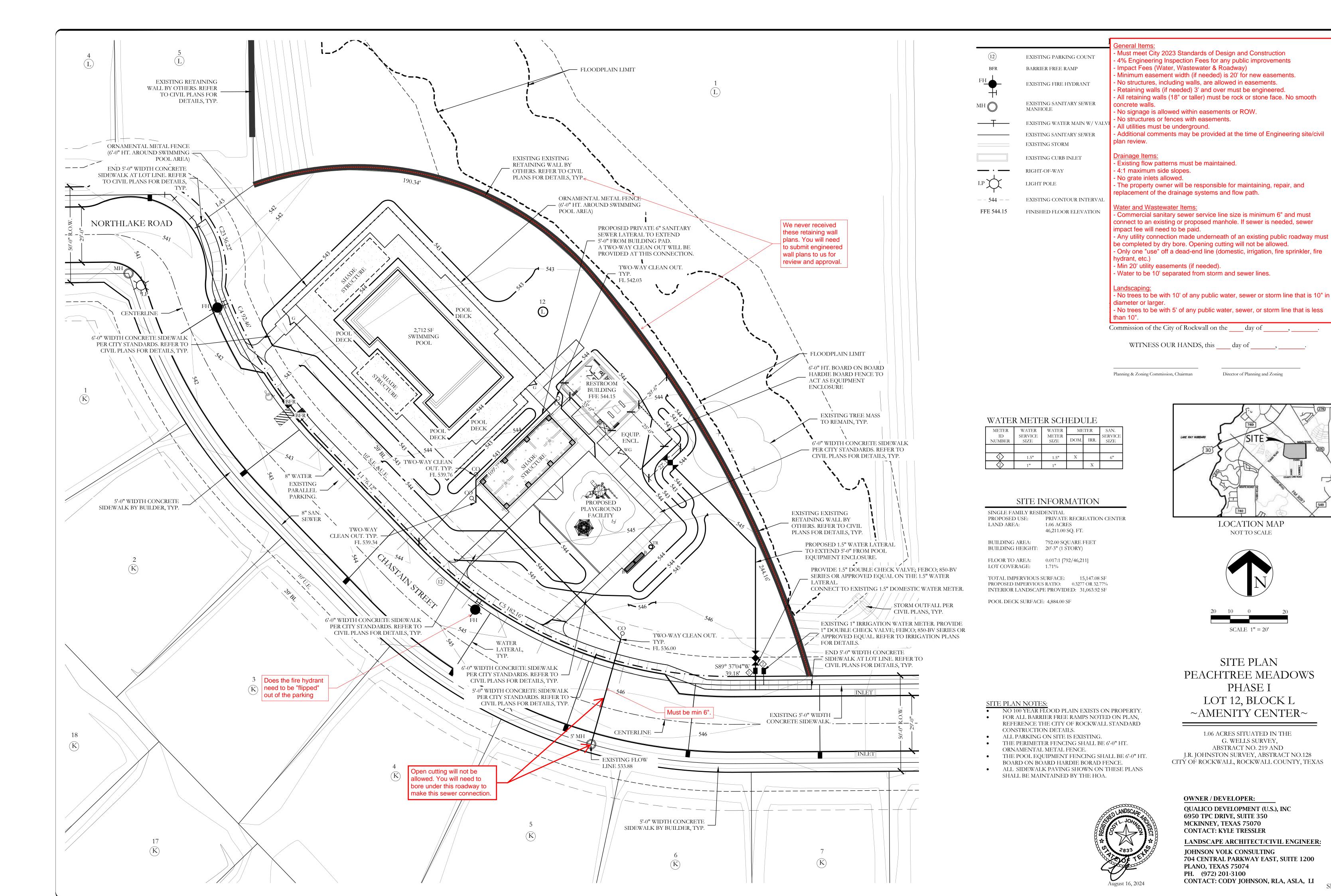
- Commercial sanitary sewer service line size is minimum 6" and must connect to an existing or proposed manhole. If sewer is needed, sewer impact fee will need to be paid.
- Any utility connection made underneath of an existing public roadway must be completed by dry bore. Opening cutting will not be allowed.
- Only one "use" off a dead-end line (domestic, irrigation, fire sprinkler, fire hydrant, etc.)
- Min 20' utility easements (if needed).
- Water to be 10' separated from storm and sewer lines.

#### Landscaping:

- No trees to be with 10' of any public water, sewer or storm line that is 10" in diameter or larger.
- No trees to be with 5' of any public water, sewer, or storm line that is less than 10".

REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
Craig Foshee	08/23/2024	Approved	
REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
Henry Lee	08/23/2024	N/A	
REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
Lance Singleton	08/20/2024	Approved w/ Comments	
vill be 1400 CHASTAIN ST, ROCKWALL, TX 7	75032		
REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
Chris Cleveland	08/16/2024	Approved	
REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
Henry Lee	08/23/2024	N/A	
	Craig Foshee  REVIEWER Henry Lee  REVIEWER Lance Singleton vill be 1400 CHASTAIN ST, ROCKWALL, TX 7  REVIEWER Chris Cleveland  REVIEWER	Craig Foshee 08/23/2024  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW Henry Lee 08/23/2024  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW Lance Singleton 08/20/2024  vill be 1400 CHASTAIN ST, ROCKWALL, TX 75032  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW Chris Cleveland 08/16/2024  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW	Craig Foshee 08/23/2024 Approved  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW STATUS OF PROJECT Henry Lee 08/23/2024 N/A  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW STATUS OF PROJECT Lance Singleton 08/20/2024 Approved w/ Comments vill be 1400 CHASTAIN ST, ROCKWALL, TX 75032  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW STATUS OF PROJECT Chris Cleveland 08/16/2024 Approved  REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW STATUS OF PROJECT Chris Cleveland 08/16/2024 Approved

No Comments

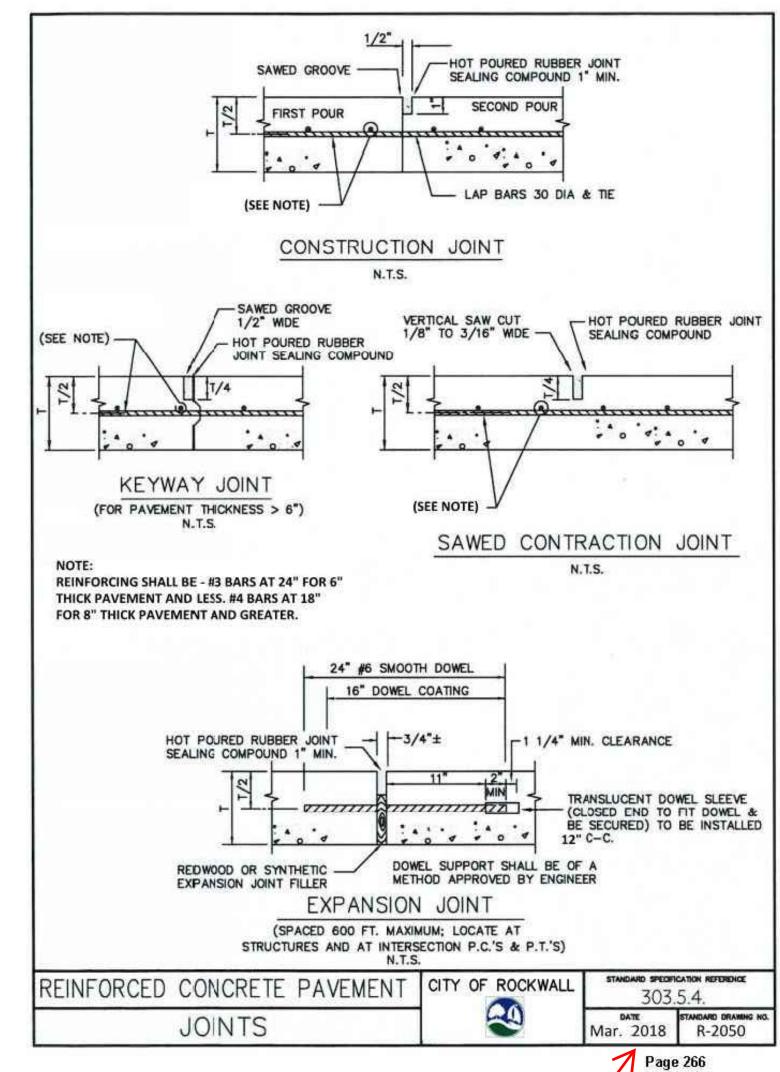


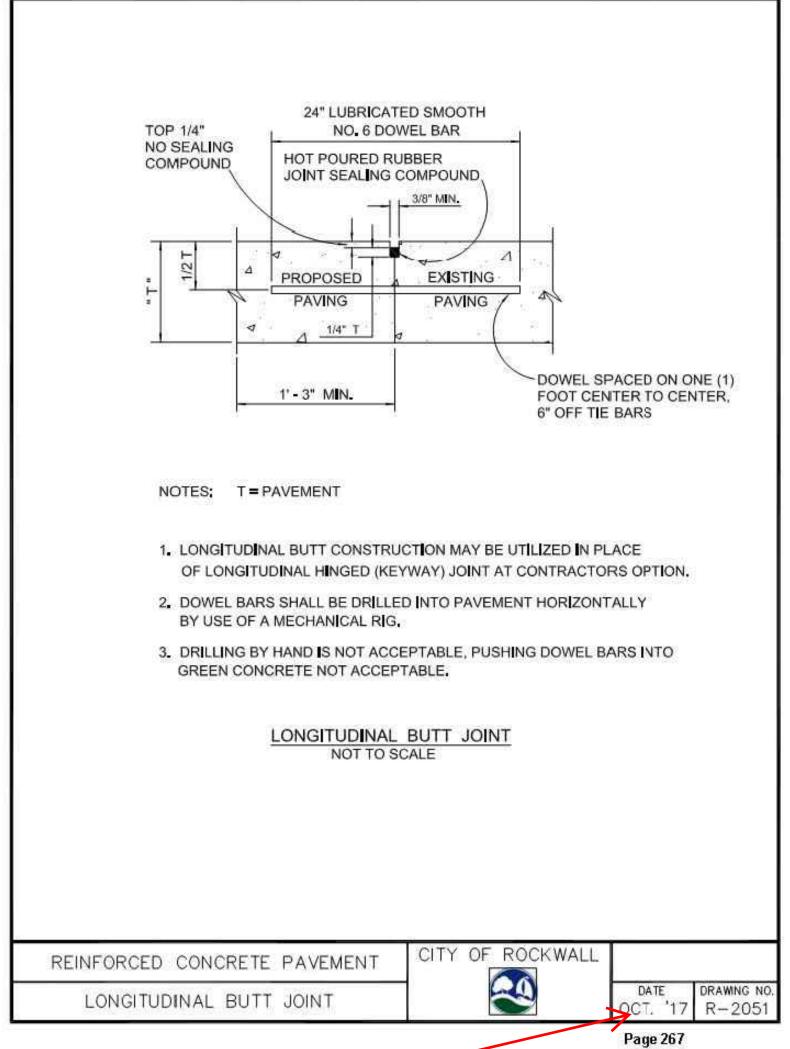
SP1

SCALE: REFER TO DETAILS One Inch JVC No MJP008

为" DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT\_ EVERY 40' MAX W AND J TO BE EQUAL SIDEWALK PANELS SHALL BE -V GROOVED %" DEEP AND SPACED PER TABLE 1. CROSS SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL BE -LIGHT BRUSH FINISH NO GREATER THAN 2% 2. SIDEWALK CONCRETE WITHIN CITY R.O.W. SHALL BE MINIMUM 3,000 PSI (5.5 1 1/2"7 SACK/C.Y.) CONCRETE. 3. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL MAINTAIN POSITIVE 4. ALL HONEYCOMB IN BACK OD CURB TO BE TROWEL-PLASTERED BEFORE POURING ∠#3 BARS ON 24" 5. MINIMUM WIDTH OF 6' IF SIDEWALK CENTERS BOTH WAYS 1 1/2" ADJACENT TO CURB A LUGGED INTO THE STEEL WIRE MESH IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL 18" O.C. #3 BARS ON 24" CENTERS BOTH WAYS WITH SEALING COMPOUND-TRANSLUCENT PVC BAR EXPANSION CAP REINFORCING STEEL MAT-TIED TO DOWEL BAR TO BE COATED WITH - MATCH ROUNDED EDGE RADIUS ON CURB USE EDGER-BOTH SIDES ½" SEALED NON-EXTRUDED -PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL #3 BAR @ 24" CENTERS 8" INTO PAVEMENT, TO BE PLACE 1 THICKNESS OF PAVEMENT LIME STABILIZED SUBGRADE JOINT LUG DETAIL FOR MEDIAN PAVEMENT LEAD WALK CONNECTIONS OR SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO CURB CITY OF ROCKWALL REINFORCED CONCRETE SIDEWALKS DATE DRAWING NO. AUG '19 R-2170 JOINTS AND SPACING

Page 277





Insure all standard letails are the latest letails in the City's 2023 Standards of Design and Construction

# **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

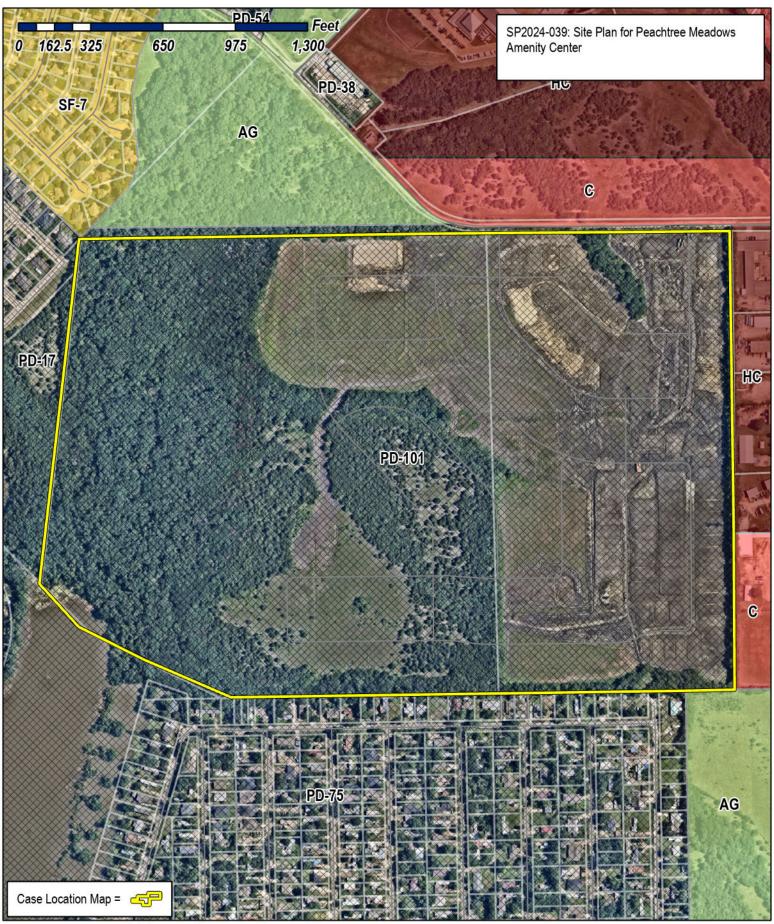


# **DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION**

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY ————————————————————————————————————	NO.
	NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:	
CITY ENGINEER:	SALE CONTRACTOR OF THE SALE OF

	Nockwall, Texas 75007	CITY	ENGINEER:	N. Edwar	INII MARSINI	HALL ON			
PLEASE CHECK THE A	APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE O	OF DEVELOPMENT REC	UEST [SELECT (	ONLY ONE BOX	):				
☐ PRELIMINARY F ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$30.0 ☐ REPLAT (\$300.0 ☐ AMENDING OR ☐ PLAT REINSTAT  SITE PLAN APPLIC ☑ SITE PLAN (\$25	\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * 00.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) * 0 + \$20.00 ACRE) * MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) FEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)	☐ ZONING CHA ☐ SPECIFIC US ☐ PD DEVELOP OTHER APPLICA ☐ TREE REMON ☐ VARIANCE RI NOTES: 1: IN DETERMINING TI PER ACRE AMOUNT. 3: A \$1,000.00 FEE V	ZONING APPLICATION FEES:  ZONING CHANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE)  SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE)  SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE)  OTHER APPLICATION FEES:  TREE REMOVAL (\$75.00)  VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (\$100.00)  NOTES:  IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.  A \$1,000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING						
PROPERTY INFO	DRMATION [PLEASE PRINT]								
ADDRESS		Meadows				ISTONE .			
SUBDIVISION	Peachtree Meadows		LOT	12	BLOCK	L			
GENERAL LOCATION	Chastain Street adajcent to North	lake Road							
ZONING, SITE PI	AN AND PLATTING INFORMATION (PLEAS	SE PRINT]							
•	Single Family Residential	CURRENT USE	Private Recreation Center						
PROPOSED ZONING	Single Family Residential	PROPOSED USE	Private Recreational Center						
ACREAGE	1.06 LOTS [CURRENT	7 1	LOTS [PROPOSED] 1						
REGARD TO ITS . RESULT IN THE D	D PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE TO APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.  ANT/AGENT INFORMATION (PLEASE PRINTIC)	STAFF'S COMMENTS BY	THE DATE PROV	IDED ON THE DE	VELOPMENT C				
OWNER OWNER	Qualico Developement (U.S.), INC		AND RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	olk Consu	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				
CONTACT PERSON	Kyle Tressler	CONTACT PERSON	Cody Joh						
ADDRESS	6950 TPC Drive, Suite 350	ADDRESS	TAXABLE DAY	al Parkwa	y East, S	uite 1200			
CITY, STATE & ZIP	McKinney, Texas 75070	CITY, STATE & ZIP	Plano, TX	75074					
PHONE	469-659-6152	PHONE	972-201-3100						
E-MAIL	kyle.tressler@qualico.com	E-MAIL	cody.johnson@johnsonvolk.com						
BEFORE ME, THE UNDER STATED THE INFORMAT  THEREBY CERTIFY THAT \$271.20  AUGUST INFORMATION CONTAINE	CATION [REQUIRED]  RSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEAR ION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED TH  TI AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, I AGE BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGE TO WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS TION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASS	IE FOLLOWING: ALL INFORMATION SUBMIT IAS BEEN PAID TO THE CIT REE THAT THE CITY OF RO IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AN	Y OF ROCKWALL OF OCKWALL (I.E. °CIT) O PERMITTED TO	JE AND CORRECT N THIS THE Y') IS AUTHORIZED REPRODUCE ANY	AND THE APPL AND PERMITT COPYRIGHTE	DAY OF			
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND	OWNER'S SIGNATURE	SUST 2024		201.000.000.00	IDRA DOSIE y Public, Star				
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND	FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Sondia Dose	in Mechs	MY	Com	m. Expires of Nary ID 134	6-15-2027			



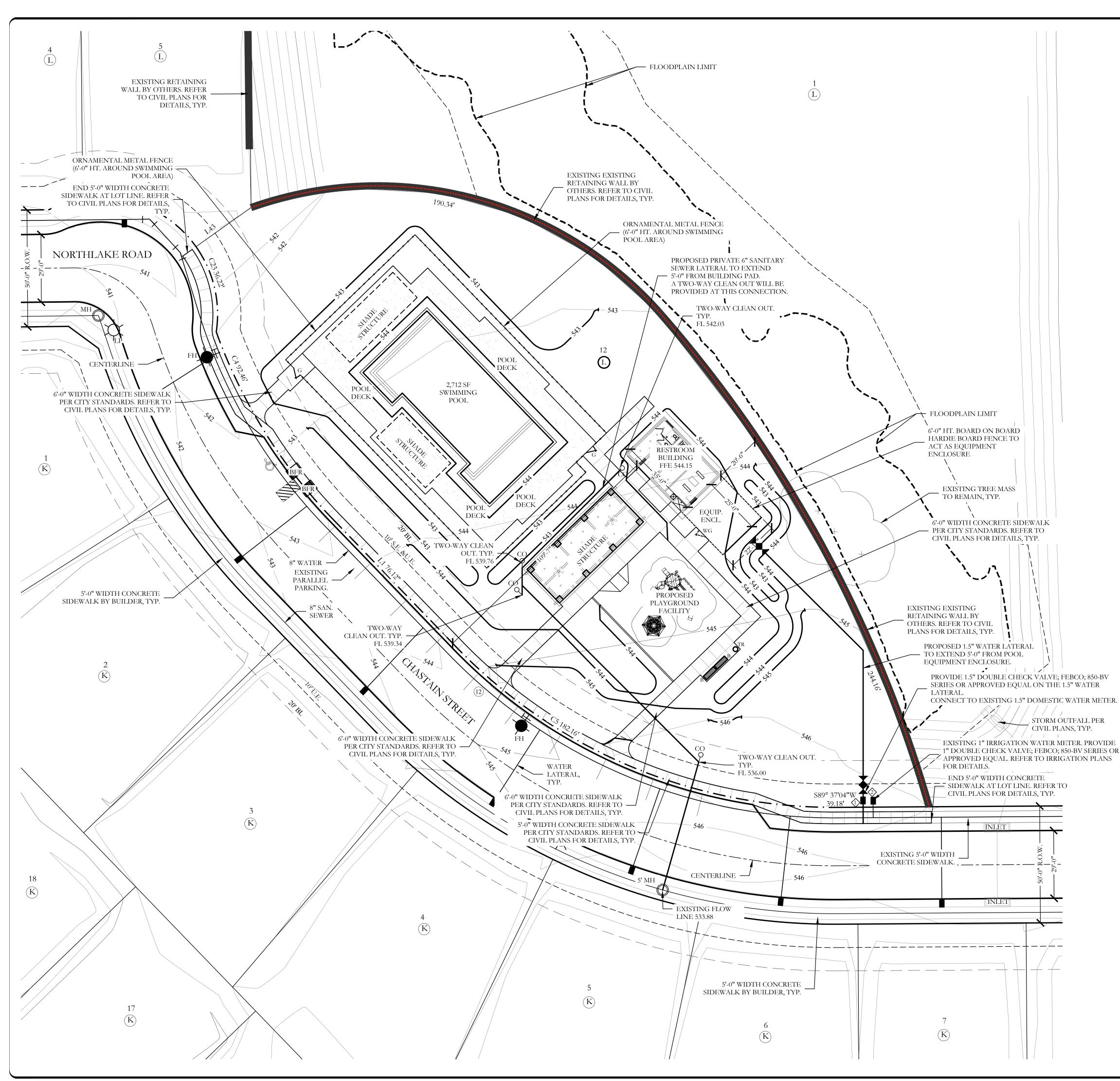


# City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

(P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





#### LEGEND EXISTING 1.5" DOMESTIC EXISTING PARKING COUNT WATER METER BARRIER FREE RAMP EXISTING 1" IRRIGATION WATER METER EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE (6'-0" HT. AROUND SWIMMING POOL AREA) 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING SANITARY SEWER SELF CLOSING METAL GATE 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING WATER MAIN W/ VALVE SELF CLOSING WOODEN GATE 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE TO ACT EXISTING SANITARY SEWER AS POOL EQUIPMENT AND TRASH TOTE EXISTING STORM ENCLOSURÈ EXISTING RETAINING WALL REFER EXISTING CURB INLET TO CIVIL PLANS TYP. RIGHT-OF-WAY 6'-0" BENCH LIGHT POLE TRASH RECEPTACLE EXISTING CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED 42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION

#### **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

HANDRAIL ATOP RETAINING WALL.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

#### WATER METER SCHEDULE

METER	WATER	WATER	ME	ETER	SAN.
ID NUMBER	SERVICE SIZE	METER SIZE	DOM.	IRR.	SERVIO SIZE
1>	1.5"	1.5"	X		6"
2	1"	1"		X	

## SITE INFORMATION

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPOSED USE: PRIVATE RECREATION CENTER LAND AREA: 1.06 ACRES

BUILDING AREA: 792.00 SQUARE FEET

BUILDING HEIGHT: 20'-3" (1 STORY)

FLOOR TO AREA: 0.017:1 [792/46,211] LOT COVERAGE: 1.71%

TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACE: 15,147.08 SF PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS RATIO: 0.3277 OR 32.77%

46,211.00 SQ. FT.

INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 31,063.92 SF

NO 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN EXISTS ON PROPERTY.

THE PERIMETER FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

BOARD ON BOARD HARDIE BORAD FENCE.

SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE HOA.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

ALL PARKING ON SITE IS EXISTING.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE.

FOR ALL BARRIER FREE RAMPS NOTED ON PLAN,

REFERENCE THE CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARD

THE POOL EQUIPMENT FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

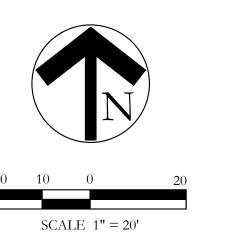
ALL SIDEWALK PAVING SHOWN ON THESE PLANS

POOL DECK SURFACE: 4,884.00 SF

SITE PLAN NOTES:



LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE



# SITE PLAN PEACHTREE MEADOWS PHASE I LOT 12, BLOCK L ~AMENITY CENTER~

1.06 ACRES SITUATED IN THE G. WELLS SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 219 AND J.R. JOHNSTON SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO.128 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

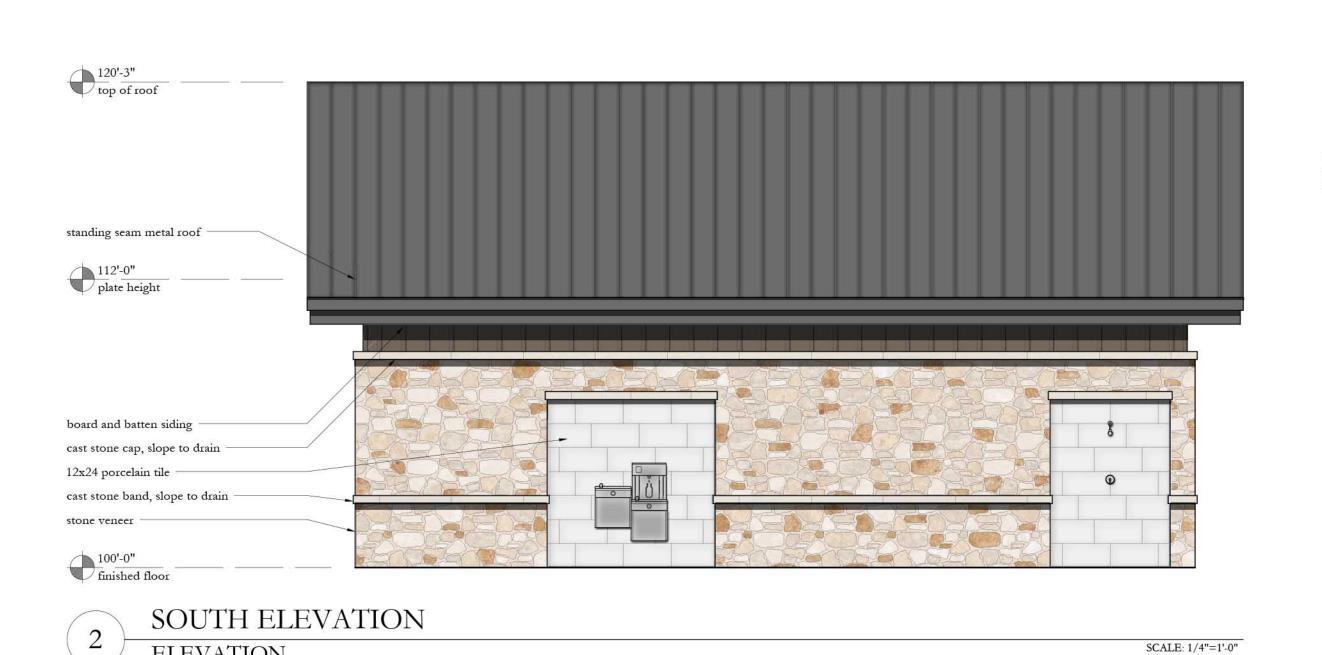
## OWNER / DEVELOPER:

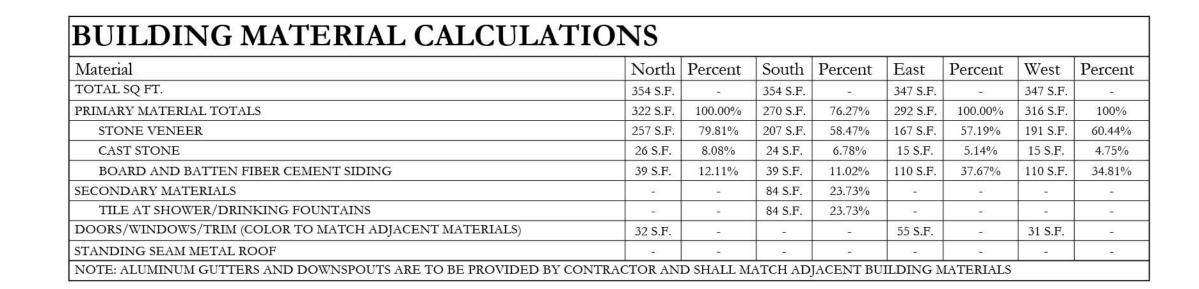
QUALICO DEVELOPMENT (U.S.), INC 6950 TPC DRIVE, SUITE 350 MCKINNEY, TEXAS 75070 **CONTACT: KYLE TRESSLER** LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT/CIVIL ENGINEER: JOHNSON VOLK CONSULTING 704 CENTRAL PARKWAY EAST, SUITE 1200 PLANO, TEXAS 75074 PH. (972) 201-3100

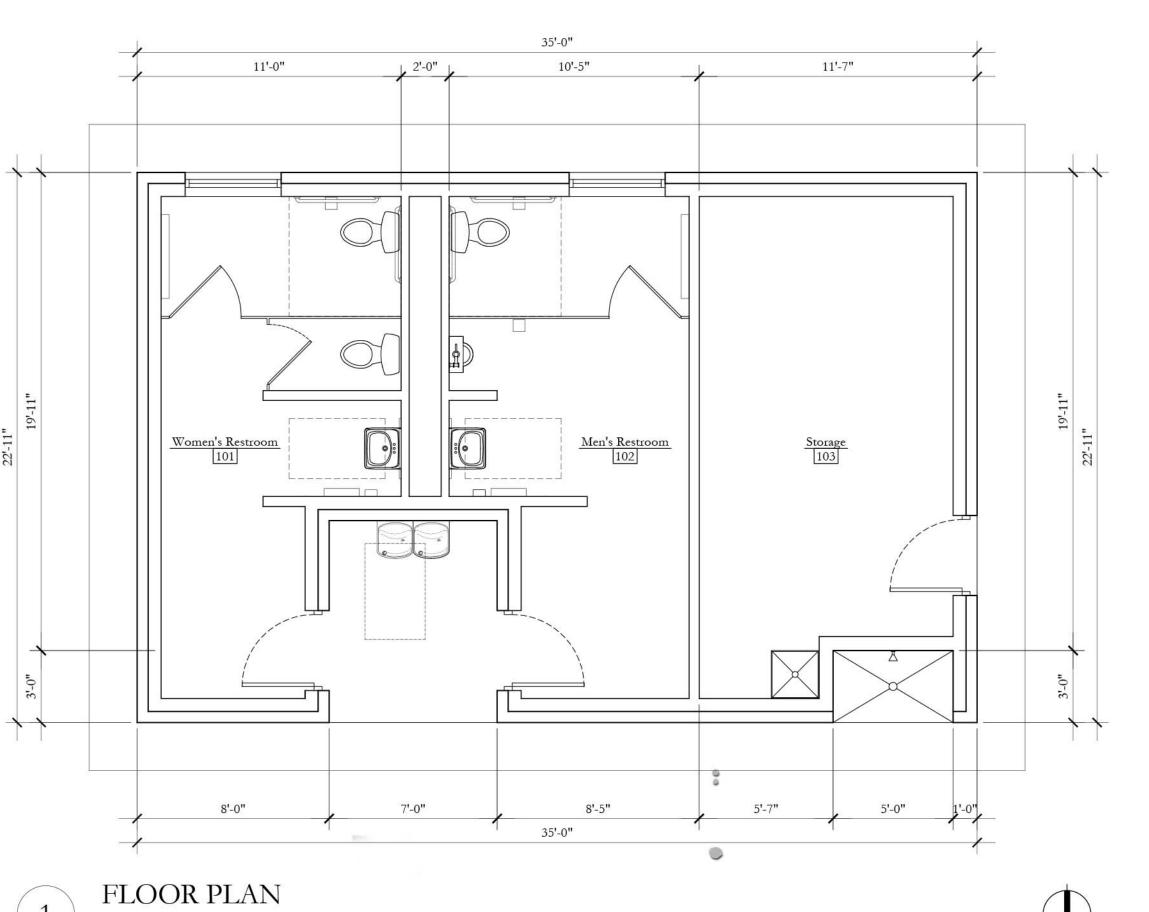
CONTACT: CODY JOHNSON, RLA, ASLA, LI

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"









FLOOR PLAN AND EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - RESTROOM BUILDING

CENTER FACILITY AMENITY NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch JVC No MJP008

A2.01

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

ASE NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch

JVC No MJP008

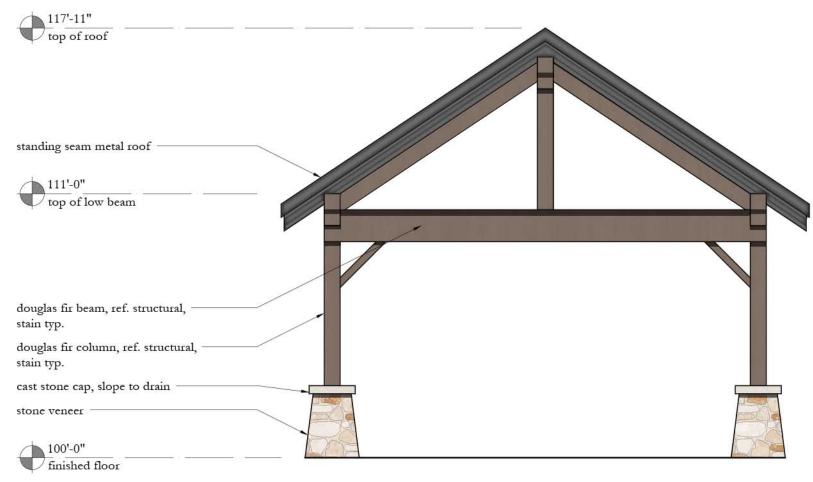
APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning

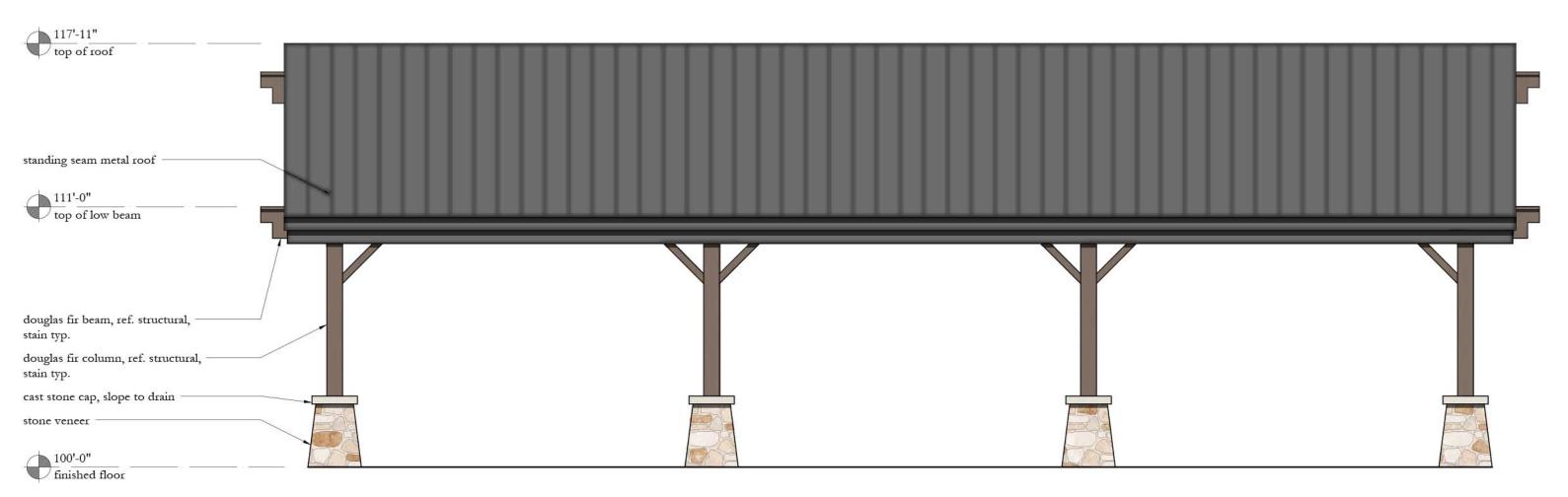
Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning and Zoning



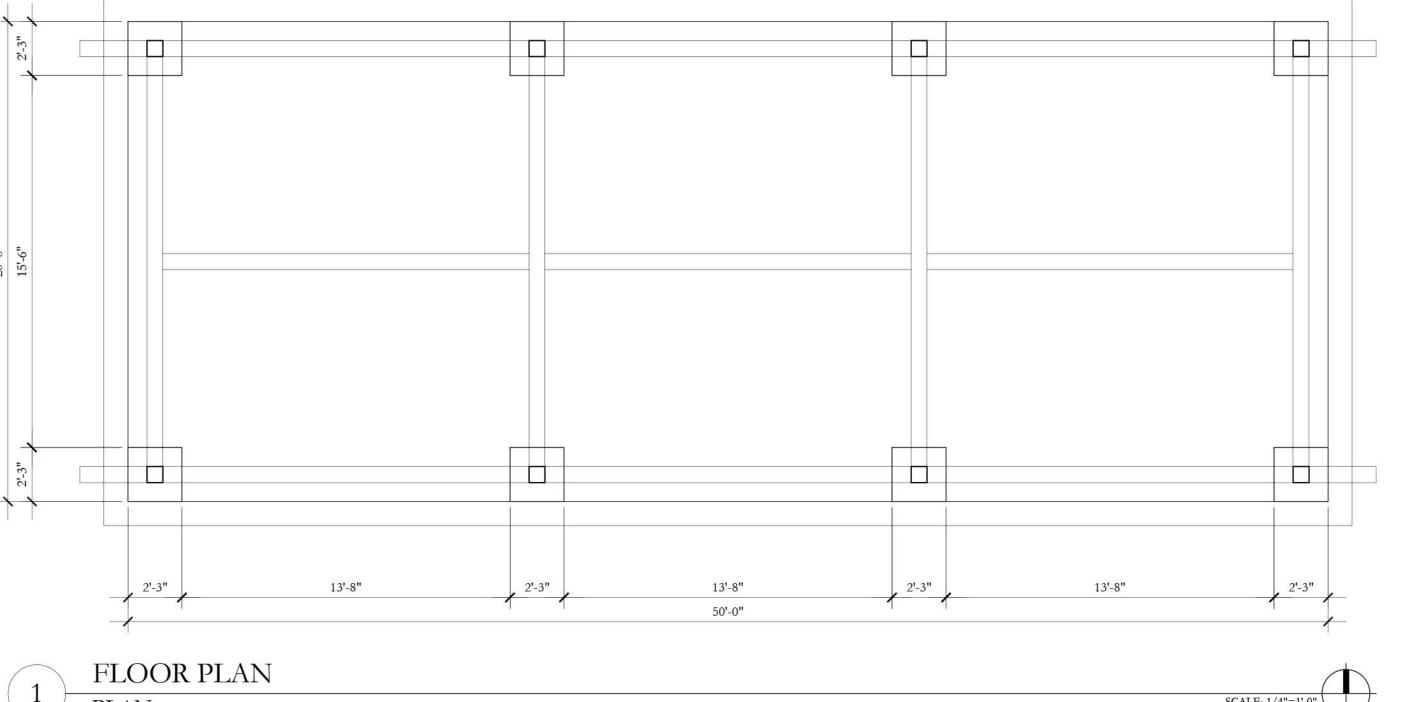
EAST AND WEST ELEVATIONS

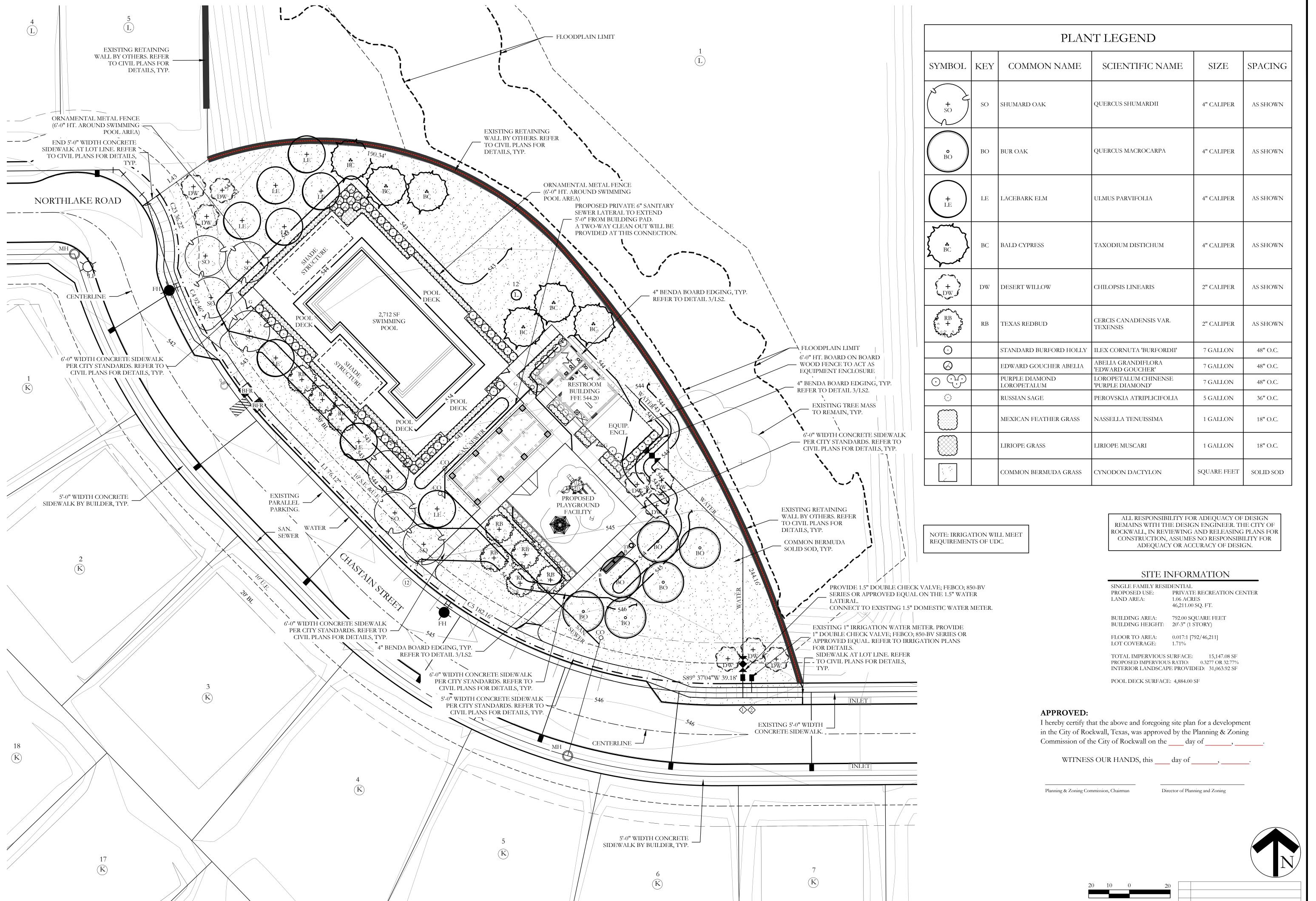


NORTH AND SOUTH ELEVATIONS

BUILDING MATERIAL CALCULATION	NS
Maradal	NT

Material	North	Percent	South	Percent	East	Percent	West	Percent
TOTAL SQ FT.	24 S.F.	-	24 S.F.		12 S.F.	(E)	12 S.F.	-
PRIMARY MATERIAL TOTALS	24 S.F.	100.00%	24 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%
STONE VENEER	22 S.F.	91.67%	22 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%
CAST STONE	2 S.F.	8.33%	2 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%
STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF	=1	=	=	25	327	(4)	=	=
NOTE: ALUMINUM GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR AND SHALL MATCH ADJACENT BUILDING MATERIALS								





JOHNSON VOLK
CONSULTING
TBPELS: Engineering Firm No. 11962 / Land Surveying Firm No. 10194033

AMENITY CENTER
CITY OF ROCKWALL
ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

LANDSCAPE PLAN

August 16, 2024

August 16, 2024

SCALE:

1" = 20'

One Inch

JVC No MJP008

JVC No MJP008

LS1 of 2

GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES 1. NO EXCAVATION SHALL OCCUR IN CITY R.O.W. WITHOUT A R.O.W. PERMIT--CONTACT THE PUBLIC

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK ALL WATER LINES, SEWER LINES, AND TREE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR ROW INSPECTION AND PERMIT.

3. THE LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH APPROVED LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY AND ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

4. WATER METERS, CLEANOUTS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES, SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE, ADJUSTED TO GRADE, CLEARLY MARKED WITH FLAGGING AND COMPLIANT WITH PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT STANDARDS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR FINAL LANDSCAPE AND ROW INSPECTIONS.

#### LANDSCAPE STANDARDS:

INSPECTIONS:

. PLANTINGS AND LANDSCAPE ELEMENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S ENGINEERING DESIGN STANDARDS, PUBLIC R.O.W. VISIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, TREES SHALL BE PLANTED NO LESS THAN 4' FROM CURBS, SIDEWALKS, UTILITY LINES, SCREENING WALLS AND OTHER STRUCTURES. THE CITY HAS FINAL APPROVAL FOR ALL

3. A MINIMUM THREE FEET (3') RADIUS AROUND A FIRE HYDRANT MUST REMAIN CLEAR OF LANDSCAPE PURSUANT TO THE FIRE CODE.

4. STREET TREES, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE (10") MINIMUM FROM THE EDGE OF A STORM SEWER CURB INLET BOX AND THE EDGE OF THE ROOT BALL SHALL BE (4') MINIMUM FROM THE WATER METER.

THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1-2004) SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN PLANT QUALIFICATIONS, GRADES, AND STANDARDS.

6. TREE PLANTING SHALL COMPLY WITH DETAILS HEREIN AND THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA) STANDARDS. A 2-3" LAYER OF MULCH SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND THE BASE OF THE PLANTED TREE. THE MULCH

SHALL BE PULLED BACK 4" FROM THE TRUNK OF THE TREE. TREE PITS SHALL BE TESTED FOR WATER PERCOLATION. IF WATER DOES NOT DRAIN OUT OF TREE PIT

WITHIN 24-HOURS, THE TREE SHALL BE MOVED OR DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED.

ALL BEDS TO HAVE 3" OF COMPOSTED SOIL, LIVING EARTH TECHNOLOGY, OR APPROVED EQUAL TILLED AND TURNED TO A DEPTH OF 8" MINIMUM.

10. ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE TOP-DRESSED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF HARDWOOD MULCH. 11. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL IS TO BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION OR STOCKPILED. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL SHALL BE LABORATORY TESTED BY AND ACCREDITED LABORATORY AND AMENDED PER SAID

#### IRRIGATION STANDARDS:

. ANY CHANGES TO THESE APPROVED IRRIGATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE AUTHORIZED BY THE CITY. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR AN IRRIGATION PERMIT PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE

IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IRRIGATION OVER-SPRAY ON STREETS AND WALKS IS PROHIBITED.

LABORATORY'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

4. MAINLINES, VALVES, OR CONTROL WIRES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE CITY'S ROW.

5. ET IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS SHALL BE PROGRAMMED AND ADJUSTED TO NOT EXCEED THE LANDSCAPE WATER ALLOWANCE (LWA) PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION.

6. VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF (3') AWAY FROM STORM SEWERS, AND SANITARY SEWER LINES AND 5 FEET FROM CITY FIRE HYDRANTS AND WATER VALVES.

IRRIGATION HEADS THAT RUN PARALLEL AND NEAR PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES;

SHALL BE FED FROM STUBBED LATERALS OR BULL-BEADS. A MINIMUM FIVE FOOT (5') SEPARATION IS REQUIRED BETWEEN IRRIGATION MAIN LINES AND LATERALS THAT RUN PARALLEL TO PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES.

9. NO VALVES, BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLIES, QUICK COUPLERS ETC. SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 10' FROM THE CURB AT STREET OR DRIVE INTERSECTION.

#### MAINTENANCE STANDARDS:

THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND VIGOR OF PLANT MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT AND AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE SEASON OF

2. LANDSCAPE AND OPEN AREAS SHALL BE FREE OF TRASH, LITTER AND WEEDS.

3. NO PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ENCROACH ON R.O.W., SIDEWALKS OR EASEMENTS TO THE EXTENT THAT VISION OR ROUTE OF TRAVEL FOR VEHICULAR, PEDESTRIAN, OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC

4. TREE MAINTENANCE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL

THAN (1) YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION (STEEL TREE STAKES, WIRES, AND HOSES ARE PROHIBITED).

1. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR TRANSPLANTING OF ANY TREES

2. ALL TREES WHICH ARE TO REMAIN ON SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A (4') TALL BRIGHTLY

PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING OR OBTAINING A GRADING PERMIT, ALL TREE MARKINGS AND PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE OWNER AND BE INSPECTED BY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

4. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEANED, OR HARMFUL LIQUIDS DEPOSITED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE ROOT ZONE OF TREES WHICH REMAIN ON SITE.

8. NO TRENCHING SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE OF A TREE, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE

10. ALL TREE MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH INDUSTRY IDENTIFIED STANDARDS. IMPROPER OR MALICIOUS PRUNING TECHNIQUES ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

ON PLANT LIST - CONCRETE SIDEWALK PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED SPECIFIED UNDISTURBED NATIVE

1/2 ROOTBALL DIAMETER -

SPACING AS SHOWN

REMARKS

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

CONTAINER GROWN; FULL PLANT.

PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

NOT TO SCALE

MINIMUM 100% COVERAGE ALL AREAS SHOWN

OVERALL HEIGHT.

OVERALL HEIGHT.

TRIANGULAR SPACING

PLANT LIST

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

5 GALLON

1 GALLON

1 GALLON

SQUARE

FEET

SPACING

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

48" O.C.

48" O.C.

36" O.C.

18" O.C.

18" O.C.

SOLID SOD

TAPER PLANTING BED DOWN TO TOP OF - EDGING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EDGING

- MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

IS HIGHER THAN MULCH TO CONTAIN.

4" BENDA BOARD EDGING AS SPECIFIED

PLANTING SIDE OF EDGE

TYPICAL BED EDGING DETAIL

DECK SCREWS FOR ATTACHMENT, LOCATE ON

PLASTIC EDGING STAKES @ 3'-0" O.C. MAX. WITH PLATED

SCIENTIFIC NAME

QUERCUS SHUMARDII

ULMUS PARVIFOLIA

CHILOPSIS LINEARIS

TEXENSIS

QUERCUS MACROCARPA

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM

CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.

ILEX CORNUTA 'BURFORDII'

LOROPETALUM CHINENSE

PEROVSKIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA

ABELIA GRANDIFLORA

NASSELLA TENUISSIMA

CYNODON DACTYLON

LIRIOPE MUSCARI

MAX. 1" DOWN

GRADE

EDWARD GOUCHER'

PURPLE DIAMOND'

NOTE: TRIANGULAR SPACING IS PREFERRED. USE SQUARE SPACING ONLY IN SMALI RECTILINEAR AREAS. "D" EQUALS THE SPACING DISTANCE A SPECIFIED ON THE PLANT LEGEND.

**ESTIMATED** 

QUANTITY

165

450

SO

ВО

LE

DW

RB

REMOVE BURLAP FROM TOP

— MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

— 4" EARTHEN WATERING RING

STAKE. POSITION TO

MINIMUM 2"x2"x36" WOOD

SECURELY STABILIZE TREE.

PROVIDE (3) TOTAL ON EACH

- PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

UNDISTURBED NATIVE SOIL

SQUARE SPACING

NOT TO SCALE

HALF OF ROOT BALL

COMMON NAME

SHUMARD OAK

LACEBARK ELM

BALD CYPRESS

DESERT WILLOW

TEXAS REDBUD

PURPLE DIAMOND

LOROPETALUM

RUSSIAN SAGE

LIRIOPE GRASS

STANDARD BURFORD HOLLY

EDWARD GOUCHER ABELIA

MEXICAN FEATHER GRASS

COMMON BERMUDA GRASS

BUR OAK

REMOVE ALL LABELS AND TAGS — TOP OF ROOTBALL SHALL BE 1-2" HIGHER THAN — FINISH GRADE WHEN PLANTED MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED — PLANTING MIX AS REMOVE CONTAINER AND PRUNE ANY CIRCLING ROOT

TYPICAL SHRUB AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING

SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

DO NOT CUT

CENTRAL LEADER

BLACK, 1/2" WIDE

TRUNK FLARE SHALL

NYLON TAPE

REMAIN VISIBLE

TOP OF ROOTBALL

AT THE SURFACE

FINISH GRADE -

1/2 SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

TYPICAL TREE PLANTING

— CONCRETE SIDEWALK

LAN/SECTION

NOT TO SCALE

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

JVC No MJP008

7. THE BORE DEPTH UNDER STREETS, DRIVE AISLES, AND FIRE LANES SHALL PROVIDE (2') OF CLEARANCE

SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE. 5. TREE STAKING MATERIALS, IF USED, SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER (1) GROWING SEASON, NO MORE

## TREE PROTECTION NOTES:

COLORED PLASTIC FENCE, OR SILT FENCE, PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OF THE TREES.

NO SIGNS, WIRES, OR OTHER ATTACHMENTS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY TREE TO REMAIN ON SITE.

VEHICULAR AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT PARK OR DRIVE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE

7. GRADE CHANGES IN EXCESS OF 3 INCHES (CUT OR FILL) SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN A ROOT ZONE, UNLESS ADEQUATE TREE PRESERVATION METHODS ARE APPROVED BY THE CITY.

9. ALL REMOVED TREES SHALL BE CHIPPED AND USED FOR MULCH ON SITE OR HAULED OFF-SITE.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN. TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1/2" BELOW SIDEWALK

Commission of the City of Rockwall on the day of

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this	day of	



Planning and Zoning Department City of Rockwall – Planning and Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

August 16, 2024

#### Tree Survey Affidavit

Peachtree Meadows, Amenity Center City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas

To Whom it May Concern,

After an extensive field investigation and tree inventory, we have determined that no protected trees exist on site for this development. Because of this, we have not prepared tree survey plans, checklists, and applicable plans for tree survey, mitigation, and/or tree preservation per the City of Rockwall Ordinance.

If you have any questions or concerns, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Cody Johnson, RLA, ASLA, LI **Johnson Volk Consulting** 

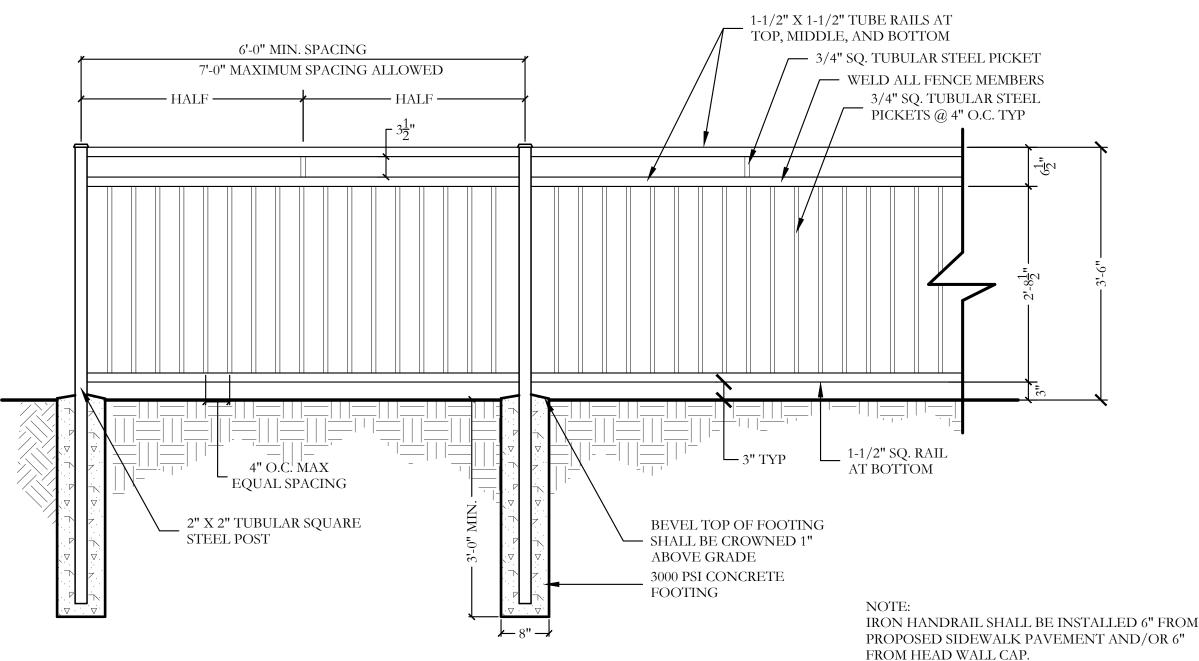
704 Central Parkway East

Suite 1200

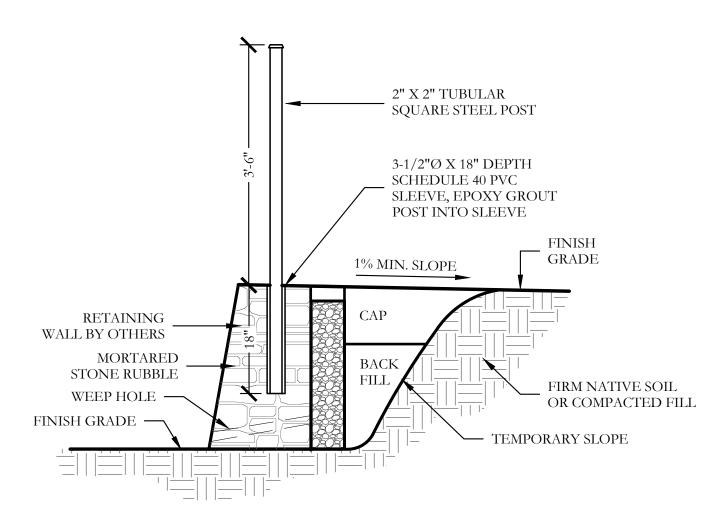
Plano, Texas 75074

## ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.
- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE
- STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI @ 28 DAYS. 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY
- INSPECTIONS.
- 4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS, SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.
- 5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS.
- 6. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS. 7. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF RUSTPROOF PAINT, COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.
- 8. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND FENCE. GATE LOCKING MECHANISM SHALL BE
- SELECTED BY OWNER. 9. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513 HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE
- STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH. 10. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:
- 10.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.
- 10.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE 16 GA.
- 10.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA. 10.4. POSTS, 3" SQUARE 11 GA.
- 11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.
- 12. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 8'-0" O.C.
- 13. FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UPSIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND INCREASING THE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE AS IT APPEARS IN THIS DETAIL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER FOR MATERIALS AND/OR LABOR.



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL ON TOP RETAINING WALL SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0" **APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

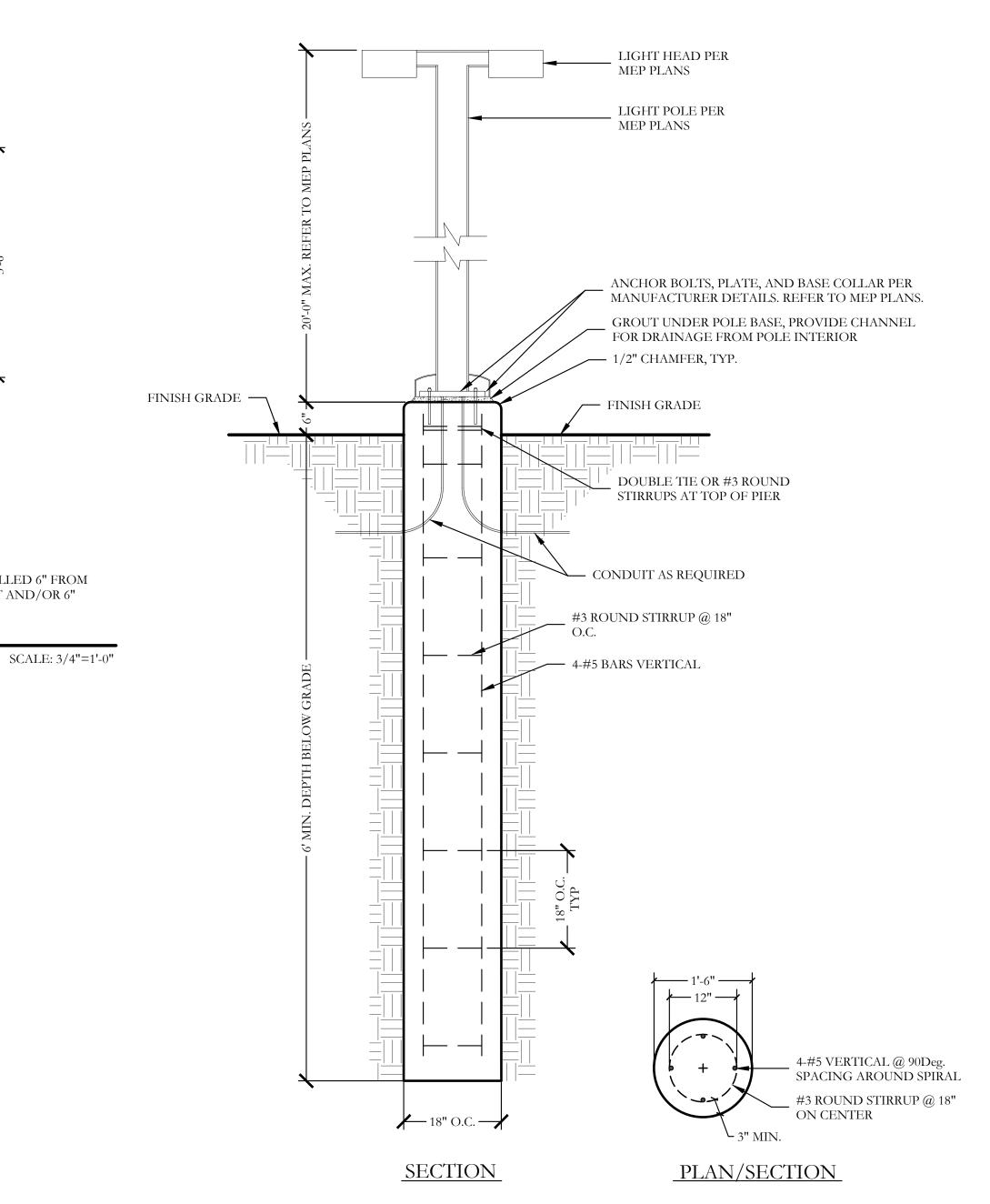
WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.



LIGHT POLE WITHIN POOL AREA PLAN/SECTION

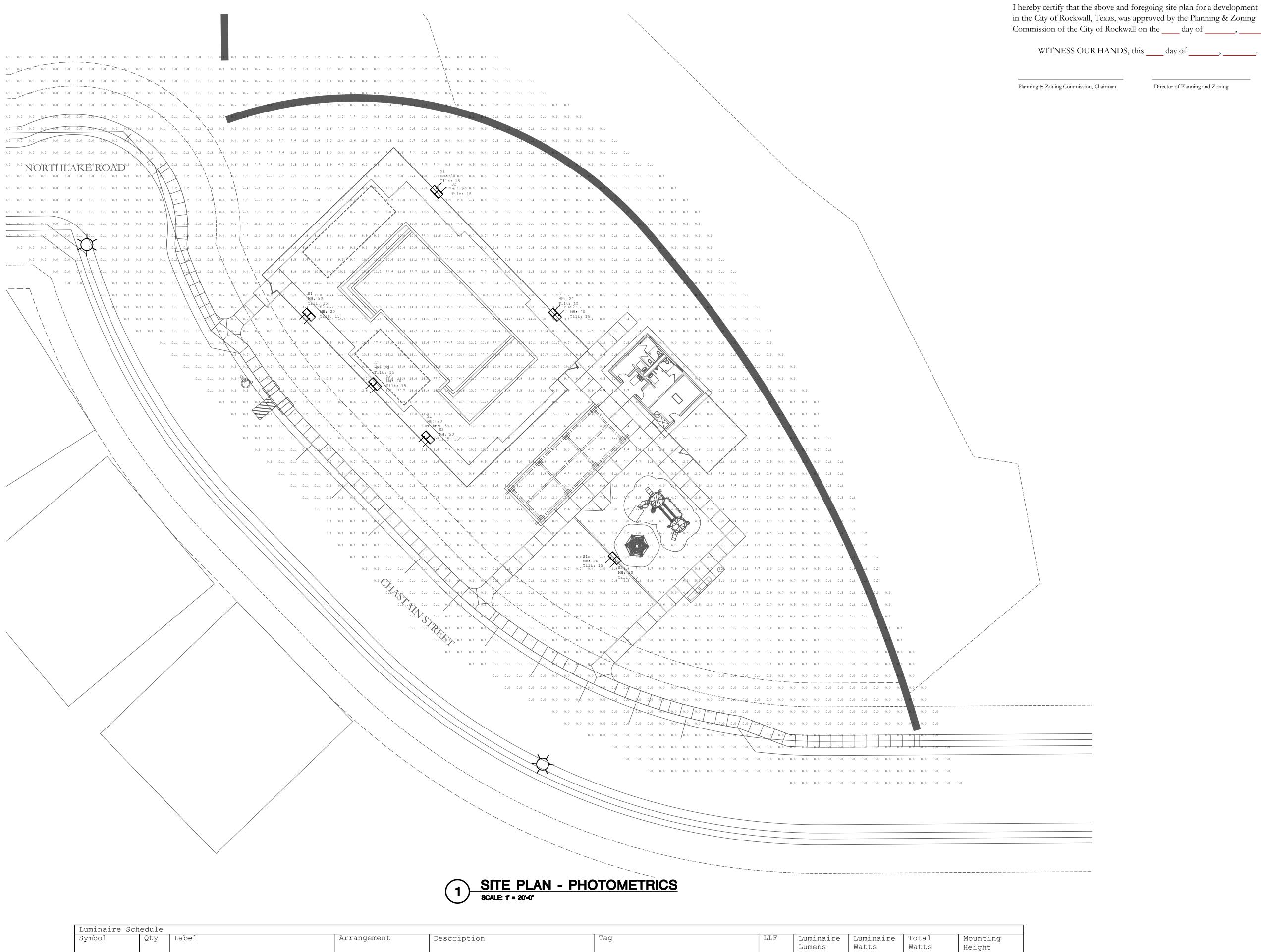
SCALE: 3/4'' = 1'-0''

VOLK

THESE **DOCUMENTS** ARE FOR INTERIM REVIEW ONLY AND NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION OR BIDDING PURPOSES.

August 16, 2024

SCALE: REFER TO DETAILS One Inch JVC No MJP008



MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

Single Single PAIRED W/ S2

PAIRED W/ S1

**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Director of Planning and Zoning

EACHTREE NAMENITY (

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

Drawing Title:

PHOTOMETRICS -SITE PLAN

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

E1.02

**ACCESSORIES** Back to Quick Links

SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES MOUNTING ACCESSORIES Universal Mounting Bracke Mounts to  $\geq$  3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shiedling each Part Number: BKA UMB CLR True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: BKS PQM B3B5 XX CLR 15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to External shield blocks view of light source from anyside of luminaire, additional shielding Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6") Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above 14 - 39' steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ Part Number: BKA ASF CLR Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) 0.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM \* Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 lumianires 20' - 39' steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: BKA X\_ISF \* CLR Wall Mount Bracket 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4' recommended per luminaire, includes silcone adhesive and Mounts onto vertical wall surface ( hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XBO WM CLR Part Number: 736795 **Wood Pole Bracket** Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not inlcuded) Repleace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ( $\geq$ 3" OD) Part Number: BKS XBO WP CLR Replace \* with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace \_ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for

cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of

> Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button. Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.

calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.

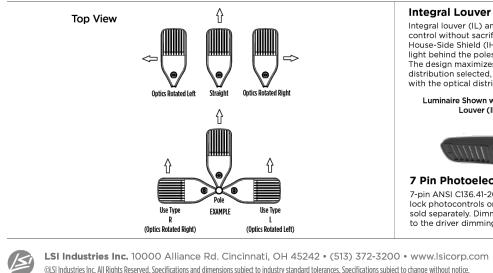
grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time

The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature

#### **OPTICS ROTATION**



Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

Click here to learn more details about IMSBT

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue

Motion

**A Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

LEVITON App

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

AirLink Blue App Apple

Standard Programming

OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL

On Light Level

Dim Light Level

**Sensor Sequence of Operations** 

©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

No Motion

No Motion

The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs. The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.

after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.

fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

**ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS** 

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backligh control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integra House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral IMSBTL Option

7 Pin Photoelectric Control 7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist ock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

On: Auto Calibration

20 minutes

30 seconds

Auto

Page 3/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

SPEC.1046.B.1122

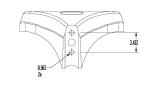
"CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.

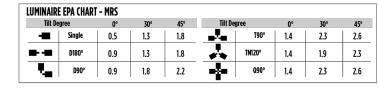
Page 2/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





### Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800 **ORDERING GUIDE** Back to Quick Links

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRS LED 4L SIL FT L UNV DIM AMT ALBCS1 BLK IH Driver **DIM** - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%) MRS - Mirada Small Area **2L** - 2,000 lms (blank) - standard **UNV** - Universal Voltage (120-277V) SIL - Silicone 2 - Type 2 **4L** - 4,000 lms **3** - Type 3 L- Optics rotated left 90° **HV** - High Voltage (347-480V) **5W** - Type 5 Wide **R** - Optics rotated right 90° Custom Lumen Packages<sup>1</sup> FT - Forward Throw

Controls (Choose One) BLK - Black (Blank) - None AMT - Narrow Band Amber (Blank) - None **BRZ -** Dark Bronze Wireless Controls System GMG - Gun Metal Grav **IH -** Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff<sup>2</sup> ALSCS2 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' MH Motion Sensor ALSCS4 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' MH Motion Sensor **GPT -** Graphite **IL** - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff)<sup>2</sup> MSV - Metallic Silver ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' MH) ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' MH) PLP - Platinum Plus **SVG -** Satin Verde Green WHT - White ming leads extended to housing exterior 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41 3 IMSBTL1 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)<sup>4</sup>
IMSBTL2 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)<sup>4</sup>

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800 Need more information? Click here for our glossary

Mirada Small

Mirada Medium

Mirada Large

Zone Medium

Zone Large

Slice Medium

See Shielding Guide

Accessory Ordering Information<sup>5</sup>

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
Twist Lock Photocell (120V) for use with CR7P	122514
Twist Lock Photocell (208-277) for use with CR7P	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661410
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed. Not available on "Type 5W" distribution. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.

IMSBT is field configurable via the LSI app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice

SPEC.1046.B.1122

Back to Quick Links

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

**PERFORMANCE** 

Narrow Band Amber 2599 73 | B1-U0-G1 69 B2-U0-G1 2459 70 B1-U0-G1 2516

3699

Mirada Small Area (MRS)

2,000 - 4,000

36 - 93

39 - 73

20 (9.1)

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Electrical** 

(347-480 VAC).

(-40°F to +122°F).

Power factor: >.90

Ordering Guide

• High-performance driver features over-

• 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.

over temperature protection.

Total harmonic distortion: <20%</li>

voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and

Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 VAC)

Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage

Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C

Input power stays constant over life.

• Field replaceable 10kV surge protection

operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

to maximize heat dissipation

device meets a minimum Category C Low

LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board

for moisture resistance and complies with

FCC standards. Driver and key electronic

Bluetooth™ motion and photocell sensor.

Fixtures operate independently and can

be commissioned via iOS or Android

LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system

options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7.

Designed to mount to square or round

Driver is fully encased in potting material

components can easily be accessed.

Optional integral passive infrared

configuration app.

Installation

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Performance Photometrics Dimensions

compartment.

more information.

IDA compliant.

wire.

Warrantv

A single fastener secures the hinged door,

• Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga.

warranty. Refer to https://www.lsicorp.com/

resources/terms-conditions-warranty/ for

underneath the housing and provides

quick & easy access to the electrical

• Utilizes LSI's traditional B3 drill pattern.

LSI luminaires carry a 5-year limited

• Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.

Suitable for wet locations.

applications are qualified.

chanical impact code.

Meets Buy American Act requirements.

• IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598-1.

• 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration

• IKO8 rated luminiare per IEC 66262 me-

Page 1/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

SPEC.1046.B.1122

Turtle friendly LED Area Light

NAMES AND LISTED IP66 IKOS TORTLE FRIENDLY

OVERVIEW

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Rugged die-cast aluminum housing

contains factory prewired driver and optical

unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door

Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip<sup>®</sup>

polyester powder coat finishing process.

The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme

weather changes without cracking or

State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic

sheet delivers industry leading optical

control with an integrated gasket to provide

Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide

Silicone optical material does not yellow or

crack with age and provides a typical light

Available in narrow band amber with peak

louver (IH) options available for enhanced

External shielding available for blocking

visibility from any side of the luminaire.

Integral louver (IL) and integral half

exceptional coverage and uniformity in

distribution types 2, 3, 5W, and FT.

peeling. Other standard LSI finishes

Lumen Package

Wattage Range

Construction

Efficacy Range (LPW)

Fixture Weight lbs (kg)

located underneath.

available. Consult factory.

**Optical System** 

IP66 rated seal.

transmittance of 93%.

intensity at 596nm.

backlight control.

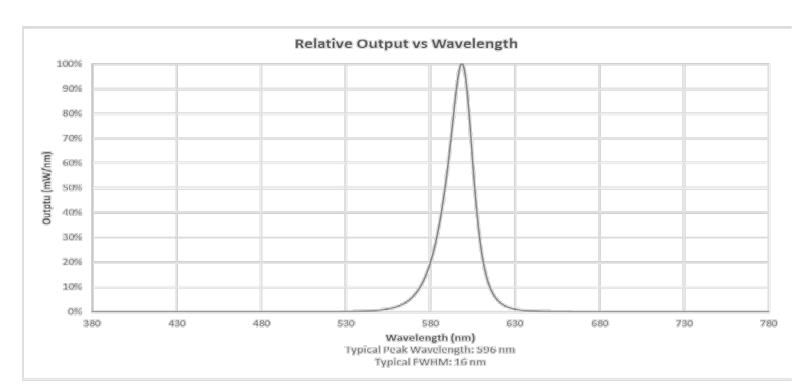
Zero uplight.

• Shipping weight: 27 lbs in carton.

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)\* 
 Lumens
 Wattage
 120V
 208V
 240V
 277V
 347V
 480V
 **2L** 36 0.30 0.17 0.15 0.13 0.10 0.07 **4L** 93 0.78 0.45 0.39 0.34 0.27 0.19 \*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10% 40 B1-U0-G1 41 B1-U0-G1 39 B3-U0-G1 3616

40 B1-U0-G1

\*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.



1. Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11. Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X)the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip). 3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times NA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the

device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip).

**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

CHTRE OCKW,

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title: **ELECTRICAL** -

**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page 6/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

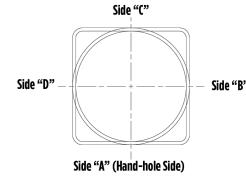
Page 5/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

DRILLING LOCATIONS Back to Quick Links

A B C D



Side "C"		<ul> <li>1 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>2 - Other two locations will be 120° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>3 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A and two locations will be to the left and right of Side A.</li> </ul>
	Side "B"	Consult factory for custom variations. Standard SF and DF pole preparations are locate of the height of the pole from the base, except on 20' poles. Maximum height for SF a pole preparations on 20' poles is 13' from the base.

#### FIXTURE CONFIGURATIONS

		<b>◆^</b>	=		<del></del>		×	
Single	D90	DN90	D180	Parallel	T90	TN120	QN90	Q9

### **Steel Poles Square Straight**

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE Back to Quick Links

Pole Series	Mounting Method	Material	Height <sup>2</sup>	Mounting Configuration	Pole Finish	Options
ISQ - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQ - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit)	Bolt-On Mount <sup>1</sup> - See pole selection guide for patterns and fixture matches B5 - 5" Traditional Drilling Pattern B3 - 3" Reduced Pattern B2 - 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern B2R - Raised 2" Reduce Drilling Pattern (LAL4 ONLY)  T - Tenon Mount - See pole selection guide for tenon and fixture/bracket matches  I - No Mounting Holes <sup>1</sup>	<b>\$116</b> – 11 Ga. Steel (4\$Q/4\$QU and 5\$Q/5\$QU Only) <b>\$076</b> – 07 Ga. Steel	8' 10' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 17'6" 20' 22' 22'6" 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 30' 32' 35' 30'	S – Single/Parallel D180 – Double D90 – Double T90 – Triple TN120 – Triple 090 – Quad ON90 – Quad  N – Tenon Mount (Standard Tenon size is 2-3/8" 0.D.)8 (Blank) - Use with I for Mounting Method	BRZ – Bronze BLK – Black PLP – Platinum Plus WHT – White SVG – Satin Verde Green GPT – Graphite MSV – Metallic Silver BZA – Alternate Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray	GA – Galvanized Anchor Bol SF – Single Flood <sup>3</sup> DF – Double Flood <sup>3</sup> DGP – DuraGrip <sup>*</sup> Plus LAB – Less Anchor Bolts CRXX – Conduit Raceway <sup>4</sup>

		39°			
Need more informated the Click here for our gloss	tion? cary		Hav	<b>re additional q</b> Call us at (800	

ACCESSORY	ORDERING	INFORMATION

RY ORDERING INFORMATION	ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION

ACCESSORY	ORDERING INFORMATION	ANCHOR BO	LT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
122559CLR	4BC – 4" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122584	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
122561CLR	5BC – 5" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122609	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
122563CLR	6BC – 6" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 1225850	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
132488CLR	5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122610	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
131252CLR	6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122586	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
122566CLR	ER2 – Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle	AB KIT 122611	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
122567CLR	GFI – Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter	AB KIT 122612	6SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
132336	MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		` '
681126	MH3 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 3" reduced drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		
725841	MH2 - Mounting Hole Plugs for use with 2" reduced drill pattern (3 sets of 3 plugs)		
172539	Vibration Damper - 4" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)		
172538	Vibration Damper - 5" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)		

1 - See Area Light Brackets - 3" Reduced Drill Pattern and Area Light Brackets - 5" Traditional Drill Pattern Spec Sheets.

2 - Pole heights will have +/- 1/2" tolerance.

Page 3/8 Rev. 06/13/24

SPEC.1070.B.0622

3 - See Flood Lighting Brackets section for choice of FBO brackets. 4 - CR selection must indicate required height and side of pole mounting location. Mounting template required at time of order.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vibration Damper - 6" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)

Page 2/8 Rev. 06/13/24 SPEC.1070.B.0622 LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Ground Lug** 

optional.

is optional.

warranty:

information.

bracket EPA chart

Ground lug is standard.

Weatherproof duplex receptacle is

**Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter** 

Self-testing Ground fault circuit interrupter

Every pole is provided with the DuraGrip

Protection System and a 5-year limited

• When the top-of-the line DuraGrip Plus

to the DuraGrip Protection System, a

of the pole interior sealing and further protecting it from corrosion. This option extends the limited warranty to 7 years.

Determining The Luminaire/Pole

Combination For Your Application:

Select luminaire from luminaire ordering

Select bracket configuration if required

Determine EPA value from luminaire/

Protection System is selected, in addition

non-porous, automotive-grade corrosion

coating is applied to the lower portion

**Duplex Receptacle** 

Page 1/8 Rev. 06/13/24 SPEC.1070.B.0622

Select Pole Height

 Select MPH to match wind speed in the application area (See windspeed maps).

Confirm pole EPA equal to or exceeding

A pole vibration damper is recommended

Non-tapered poles and lightly loaded

vibration if a damper is not installed.

in open terrain areas of the country where low steady state winds are common.

poles are more susceptible to destructive

value of luminaire/bracket EPA

Pole Vibration Damper

Listings

UL Listed

BAA/TAA Compliant

 Consult factory for special wind load requirements and banner brackets.

# **Steel Poles Square Straight**

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800 WIND SPEED Back to Quick Links

All LSI Industries' poles are guaranteed to meet the EPA requirements listed. LSI Industries is not responsible if a pole order has a lower EPA rating than the indicated wind-loading zone where the pole will be located.

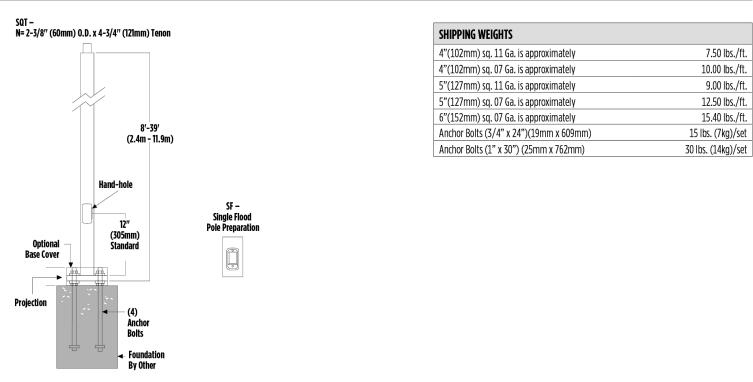
LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to depone without nation.

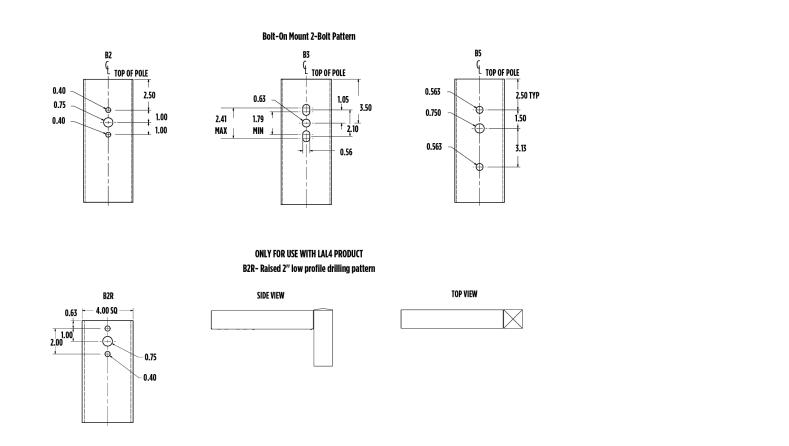
©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CAUTION: This guarantee does not apply if the pole/bracket/fixture combination is used to support any other items such as flags, pennants, or signs, which would add stress to the pole. LSI Industries cannot accept responsibility for harm or damage caused in these situations.

DOLE!	Mr. II. i. i. i. ii.	W-UTL-14		BOLT CI	RCLE	EPA								
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor bolt Dia {in}	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
" x 11-ga x 12'	12	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	13.9	12.5	11.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.2	4.3	3.6
l" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	10.7	9.5	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
4" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	8.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0
4" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 14'	14	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	18.3	16.4	14.9	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0
4" x 7-ga x 16'	16	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	14.7	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.4
4" x 7-ga x 18'	18	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	11.9	10.5	9.3	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.1
4" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	9.6	8.4	7.4	5.7	4.3	3.2	2.3	1.6	0.9
4" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 28'²	28	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 30'²	30	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	2.2	1.4	0.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	17.4	15.7	14.1	11.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.2
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	13.8	12.3	10.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	10.8	9.6	8.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	10.9	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.8	7.5	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	8.0	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.0	1.6	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	5.2	4.1	3.2	1.6	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	3.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	21.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	20.7	18.6	16.6	13.3	10.7	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	17.7	15.6	13.8	10.8	8.5	6.6	5.0	3.7	2.6
5″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	14.9	13.1	11.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	12.5	10.9	9.4	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	1.0	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	10.3	8.9	7.5	5.2	3.4	2.0	8.0	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	J	12"	1.00	18.6	16.4	14.3	11.2	8.6	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	J	12"	1.00	15.6	13.4	11.7	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	J	12"	1.00	12.9	10.9	9.3	6.7	4.6	2.8	1.5	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	J	12"	1.00	10.4	8.8	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	J	12"	1.00	8.3	6.8	5.5	3.1	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	J	12"	1.00	6.5	5.0	3.7	1.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	J	12"	1.00	5.5	4.2	2.9	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	J	12"	1.00	2.3	1.0	n/a						

**Steel Poles Square Straight** ⚠ **Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800 **PRODUCT DIMENSIONS** Back to Quick Links SHIPPING WEIGHTS





**Steel Poles Square Straight** ⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

**Steel Poles** 

**FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS** 

• Straight poles are 4", 5", or 6" square.

On Tenon Mount steel poles, tenon is

2-3/8" O.D. high-strength pipe. Tenon is

Standard hand-hole location is 12" above

Pole base is ASTM-A36 hot-rolled steel

Two-piece square base cover is optional.

Poles are furnished with anchor bolts

featuring zinc-plated double nuts and

washers. Galvanized anchor bolts are

 Anchor Bolts conform to ASTM F 1554-07a Grade 55 with a minimum yield strength of

plate with a minimum yield strength of

Poles 22' and above have a 3x6 reinforced

strength of 50,000 psi.

4-3/4" in length.

**Hand-Hole** 

pole base.

hand hole.

36,000 psi.

55,000 PSI.

Pole shaft is electro-welded ASTM-A500

Grade C steel tubing with a minimum yield

Square Straight

IN THE USA

Pole Shaft

**BOLT CIRCLE** Back to Quick Links

STANDARD BASE	PLATE 4" (102mm) square 10-1/8" (257mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 10-1/8" (257mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 10-1/8" (257mm) sq.	6″ (152mm) square 12″ (305mm) sq.
				+
	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	12" (305mm) Dia. Bolt Circle
Bolt Circle Designator	В	C	D	J
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted
	8"-11" (203mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	12" (305mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4" x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"
	(19mm x 609mm)	(19mm x 609mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"
Projection	(83mm)	(83mm)	(102mm)	(102mm)
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	4-5/8"	5-5/8"
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(117mm)	(143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk.	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk.	10-1/8" sq. x 1" thk.	12" sq. x 1-1/8" thk.
	(257mm x 19mm)	(257mm x 19mm)	(257mm x 25mm)	(305mm x 29mm)

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

## UNIVERSAL BASEPLATE

	4" (102mm) square	5" (127mm) square	5" (127mm) square	6" (152mm) square
	10.5" (267mm) sq.	11.125" (283mm) sq.	11.75" (298mm) sq.	12-1/2" (318mm) sq.
	4SQ	550	550	14" (356mm) Dia. Bolt Circle
Bolt Circle Designator	E	F	G	Н
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted
	9"-12"	10-13"	10-13"	11"-14" (279mm-356mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"
	(19mm x 609 mm)	(19mm x 609 mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"
	(83 mm)	(83 mm)	(102 mm)	(102mm)
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	5-1/8"	5-5/8"
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(130 mm)	(143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/2" sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-1/8 sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-3/4" sq. x 1" thk.	12 1/2" sq. x 1 1/8" thk.
	(267 mm x 19 mm)	(283 mm x 19 mm)	(298 mm x 25 mm)	(318mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

1 - Full Galvanized option is 1" x 30" straight headed anchor bolt. Contact factory for questions

## **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

ME/ CE CHTREE AMENITY ROCKWAL

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title:

**ELECTRICAL** -**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com

@CSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerance. Specifications

Page 4/8 Rev. 06/13/24

**Steel Poles Square Straight** 

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

#### WIND SPEED

DOLE1	Man Halada Landa (45)	W-II Thirds ()		BOLT CIF	RCLE					EPA				
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	1	17.0	14.8	13.0	10.2	7.9	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.1
5″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	G	13"	1	15.3	13.5	11.8	9.0	6.8	5.0	3.6	2.5	1.4
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	0.75	8.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	2.7	1.4	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	0.75	10.2	8.8	7.5	5.3	3.5	2.1	1.0	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	0.75	11.8	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	1	12.5	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	1	14.2	12.4	11.0	8.2	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.7	0.8
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	1	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	0.75	7.0	5.8	4.7	2.8	1.3	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	0.75	8.4	7.0	5.8	3.8	2.2	0.9	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	0.75	9.7	8.2	7.0	4.8	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	1	10.4	8.8	7.6	5.3	3.4	2.0	0.8	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	1	12.0	10.3	9.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	1	10.6	9.1	7.7	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	0.75	3.2	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	0.75	4.4	3.2	2.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	0.75	5.5	4.2	3.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	1	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	1	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.7	1.1	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	1	6.3	5.0	3.8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	11"	1	16.5	14.4	12.6	9.6	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.4
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	19.8	17.5	15.4	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.3	3.8	2.7
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	14"	1	23.0	20.5	18.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	6.9	5.3	3.8
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	11"	1	13.7	11.8	10.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	-
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	16.5	14.6	12.6	9.6	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	Н	14"	1	19.6	17.3	15.2	11.7	8.9	6.7	5.0	3.5	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	11"	1	11.0	9.3	7.8	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.6	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	13.8	12.0	10.2	7.5	5.2	3.4	1.9	0.7	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	14"	1	16.4	14.5	12.5	9.4	6.9	4.7	3.2	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	11"	1	9.0	7.3	6.0	3.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	11.4	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.4	1.7	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	14"	1	14.0	12.0	10.0	7.2	5.0	3.2	1.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	11"	1	7.0	5.5	4.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	9.2	7.6	6.0	3.8	1.8	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	14"	1	11.4	9.7	8.0	5.4	3.2	1.6	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	11"	1	5.1	3.7	2.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	7.2	5.6	4.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	14"	1	9.3	7.6	6.2	3.6	1.7	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	11"	1	4.2	3.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	14"	1	8.2	6.6	5.2	2.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	11"	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 39′	39	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	14"	1	4.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Steel Poles Square Straight ■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

#### WIND SPEED

POLE1	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)		BOLT CI	RCLE					EPA				
FULL	ritg. Height Length (it)		Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5″ x 11-ga x 14′	14	11	F	11"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	13"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	11"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	13"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	11"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5″ x 11-ga x 18′	18	11	F	13"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	11"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	11"	0.75	12.7	11.1	9.6	7.4	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	12"	0.75	10.3	8.9	7.7	5.7	4.1	2.8	1.8	0.9	-
5″ x 11-ga x 22′	22	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.1	2.0	1.1	-	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	11"	0.75	10.2	8.9	7.6	5.6	4.0	2.6	1.6	0.7	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	12"	0.75	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.6	1.5	0.5	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	13"	0.75	6.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	1.7	0.7	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	11"	0.75	8.1	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	12"	0.75	6.2	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	13"	0.75	5.0	4.0	3.1	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	11"	0.75	6.3	5.2	4.3	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	12"	0.75	4.6	3.6	2.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	13"	0.75	3.4	2.5	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	11"	0.75	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	12"	0.75	3.1	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	13"	0.75	2.0	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	0.75	19.0	17.0	15.0	12.2	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	12"	0.75	21.4	19.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	9.1	7.3	5.9	4.7
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	0.75	21.4	19.2	17.2	13.9	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	0.75	16.0	14.1	12.5	9.8	7.6	5.9	4.4	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	0.75	17.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.0
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	0.75	19.9	17.3	15.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	6.3	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	1	21.0	18.7	16.7	13.4	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	1	23.4	20.6	18.4	15.0	12.2	9.9	8.0	6.4	5.1
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	1	21.3	18.8	17.0	13.7	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.6	4.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	0.75	13.3	11.6	10.0	7.7	5.7	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	0.75	15.0	13.0	11.6	8.9	6.8	5.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	0.75	16.6	14.6	12.9	10.2	8.0	6.1	4.6	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	1	17.5	15.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	2.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	1	20.0	17.4	15.4	12.3	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.7	3.5
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	1	18.1	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	6.7	5.3	3.9	2.8
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	0.75	10.9	9.3	8.0	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.6	0.6	_
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	0.75	12.4	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.1	3.6	2.3	13	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	0.75	14.0	12.3	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	1	15.0	13.2	11.5	8.8	6.7	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3

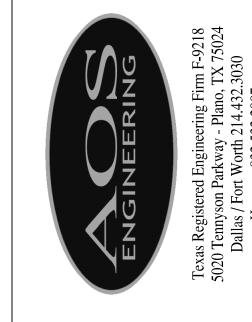
**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



MEADOWS PEACHTREE ME AMENITY CE ROCKWALL, <sup>-</sup>

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

Drawing Title:

ELECTRICAL -CUTSHEETS

E5.03

Page **8/8** Rev. **06/13/24** SPEC.1070.B.0622

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page **7/8** Rev. **06/13/24** SPEC.1070.B.0622

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

SCALE:

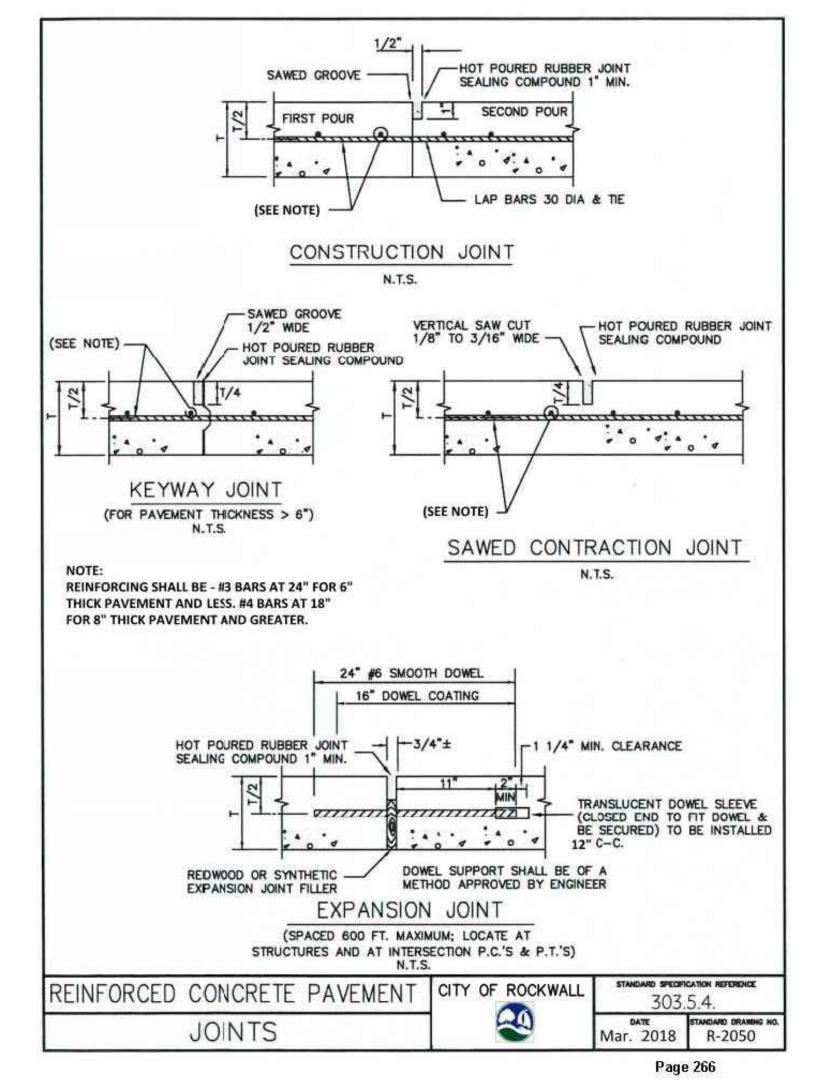
REFER TO
DETAILS
One Inch

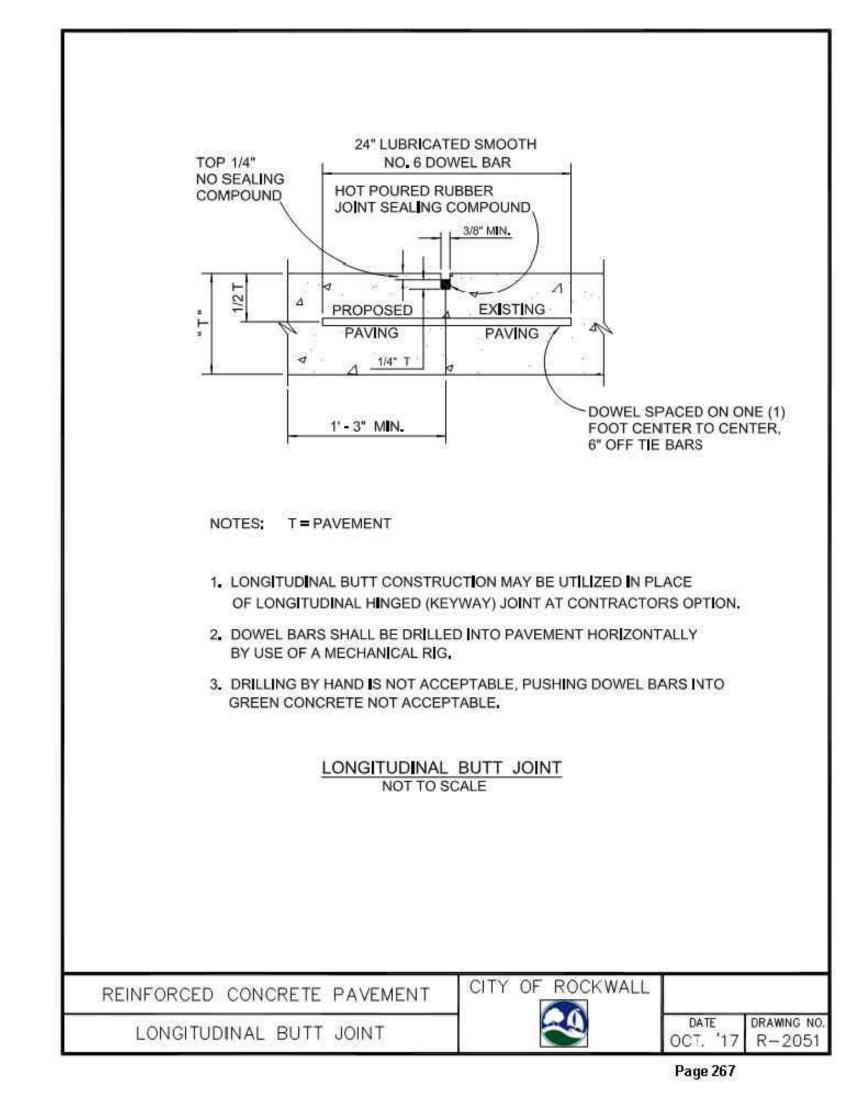
JVC No MJP008

No MJP008

I 0

为" DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT \_\_\_ EVERY 40' MAX W AND J TO BE EQUAL SIDEWALK PANELS SHALL BE -V GROOVED %" DEEP AND SPACED PER TABLE 1. CROSS SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL BE LIGHT BRUSH FINISH NO GREATER THAN 2% 2. SIDEWALK CONCRETE WITHIN CITY R.O.W. — AS SPECIFIED -SHALL BE MINIMUM 3,000 PSI (5.5 1 1/2"7 SACK/C.Y.) CONCRETE. 3. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL MAINTAIN POSITIVE 4. ALL HONEYCOMB IN BACK OD CURB TO BE TROWEL-PLASTERED BEFORE POURING ∠#3 BARS ON 24" 5. MINIMUM WIDTH OF 6' IF SIDEWALK CENTERS BOTH WAYS 1 1/2" ADJACENT TO CURB A LUGGED INTO THE STEEL WIRE MESH IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL 18" Q.C. #3 BARS ON 24" CENTERS BOTH WAYS WITH SEALING COMPOUND-TRANSLUCENT PVC BAR EXPANSION CAP REINFORCING STEEL MAT-TIED TO DOWEL BAR TO BE COATED WITH - MATCH ROUNDED EDGE RADIUS ON CURB USE EDGER-BOTH SIDES ½" SEALED NON-EXTRUDED — PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL #3 BAR @ 24" CENTERS 8" INTO PAVEMENT, TO BE PLACE 1 THICKNESS OF PAVEMENT LIME STABILIZED SUBGRADE JOINT LUG DETAIL FOR MEDIAN PAVEMENT LEAD WALK CONNECTIONS OR SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO CURB REINFORCED CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CITY OF ROCKWALL DATE DRAWING NO. AUG '19 R-2170 JOINTS AND SPACING





Page 277

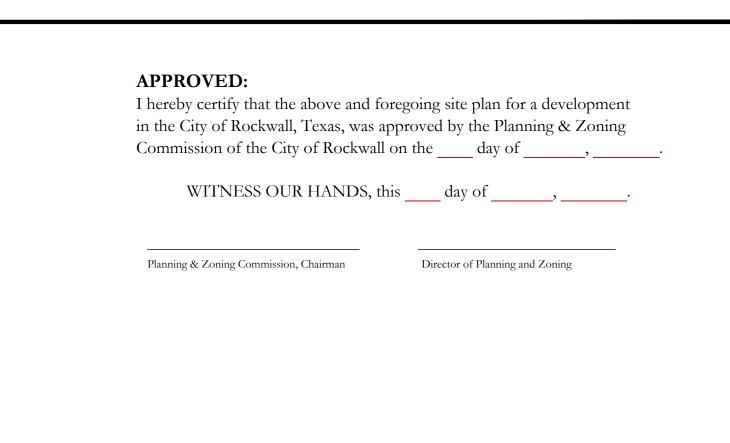
APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



#### PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF

STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.

9. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:

9.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES,

PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE

RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND

4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS,

6. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF URBANE BRONZE (SW7048) BY

7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND

8. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513

10. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL FENCE GATES AND OPENERS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL

INCLUDE ALL PRODUCT CUT SHEETS AS WELL AS INSTALLATION AND MANUFACTURING DETAILS.

12. GATE IS TO BE SELF CLOSING. FALCON B561DBD626 SATIN CHROME DANE SFIC CLASSROOM LOCK BY A&H

13. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C. AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 7'-0" O.C.

14. POOL FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR

TURF OR APPROVED EQUAL. DEADLOCKING LATCH BOLT BY LEVERS. OUTSIDE LEVER IS LOCKED BY KEY IN

ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UP-SIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND

- 2" X 8" POST CAP

BRACKETS.

PICKETS

GALVANIZED POST CAP

2-¾" DIA. GALV. POST

1" X 6" HORIZONTAL

FINISH GRADE

BEVEL TOP OF FOOTING

8" DIA. CONCRETE

FOOTING

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE MINIMUM DEPTH

MAY BE ENCOUNTERED.

OF FENCE EMBEDMENT. ROCK

2"X8" PRESSURE TREATED WOOD MEMBER SECURED TO POST WITH FENCE

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINT CO., COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.

5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS.

HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH.

3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY INSPECTIONS.

SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.

CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF GATES.

11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.

OUTSIDE LEVER. INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE.

2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI

ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.

#### 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES WITH THE CITY AND VARIOUS

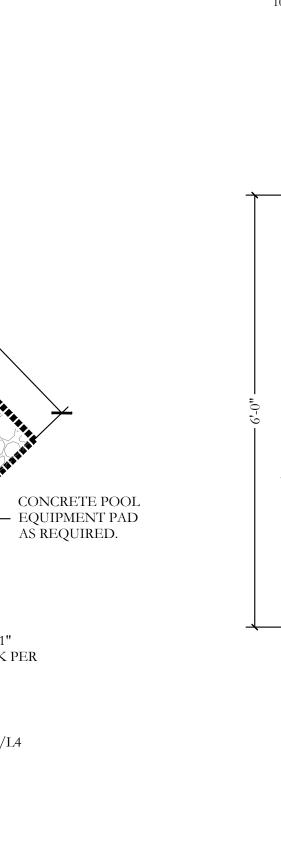
- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI @ 28
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF ROCKWALL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 4.1. STRINGERS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 4.2. PICKETS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.

- 7. ALL PICKETS ARE TO BE FASTENED TO THE RAILS USING GALVANIZED SCREWS. STAPLES AND/OR NAILS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. SCREW WITHOUT SPLITTING MEMBERS; DRILL PILOT HOLES IF NECESSARY. ALL SPLIT MEMBERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- INDIVIDUAL FRAMING MEMBERS BETWEEN SUPPORTS. ERECT FACES OF FRAMING MEMBERS IN STRAIGHT EVEN PLANES TO RECEIVE FINISH MATERIALS. INSTALL STRINGERS WITH BOTTOM EDGES FREE OF DEFECTS. MITER ALL EXPOSED FINISHED JOINTS.
- 9. REMOVE ALL MARKS, STAMPS, DIRT, LOOSE FIBERS FROM ALL WOOD SURFACES.

# HARDIE BOARD FENCE NOTES

- UTILITY COMPANIES BEFORE DRILLING PIERS.

- 4.3. CAPS- CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR, BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 5. ALL FENCE POST TO BE SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED.
- 6. ALL FASTENERS, NAILS, BRACKETS, STEEL POSTS, ETC. ARE TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.
- ACCURATELY CUT EIT EASTEN MEMBERS MAKE PLUMB LEVEL TRUE AND RIGID. DO NOT SPLICE
- 10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS.



2" X 2" TUBULAR SQUARE STEEL POST

☐ FINISH GRADE 3 EA. 90degree HINGES (SELF CLOSING)

10" HT. METAL KICKPLACE ALONG

— BOTTOM SIDE OF GATE. INSTALL

ON PUSH SIDE.

4'-0" SELF CLOSING

SELF LATCHING GATE

1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE RAILS AT

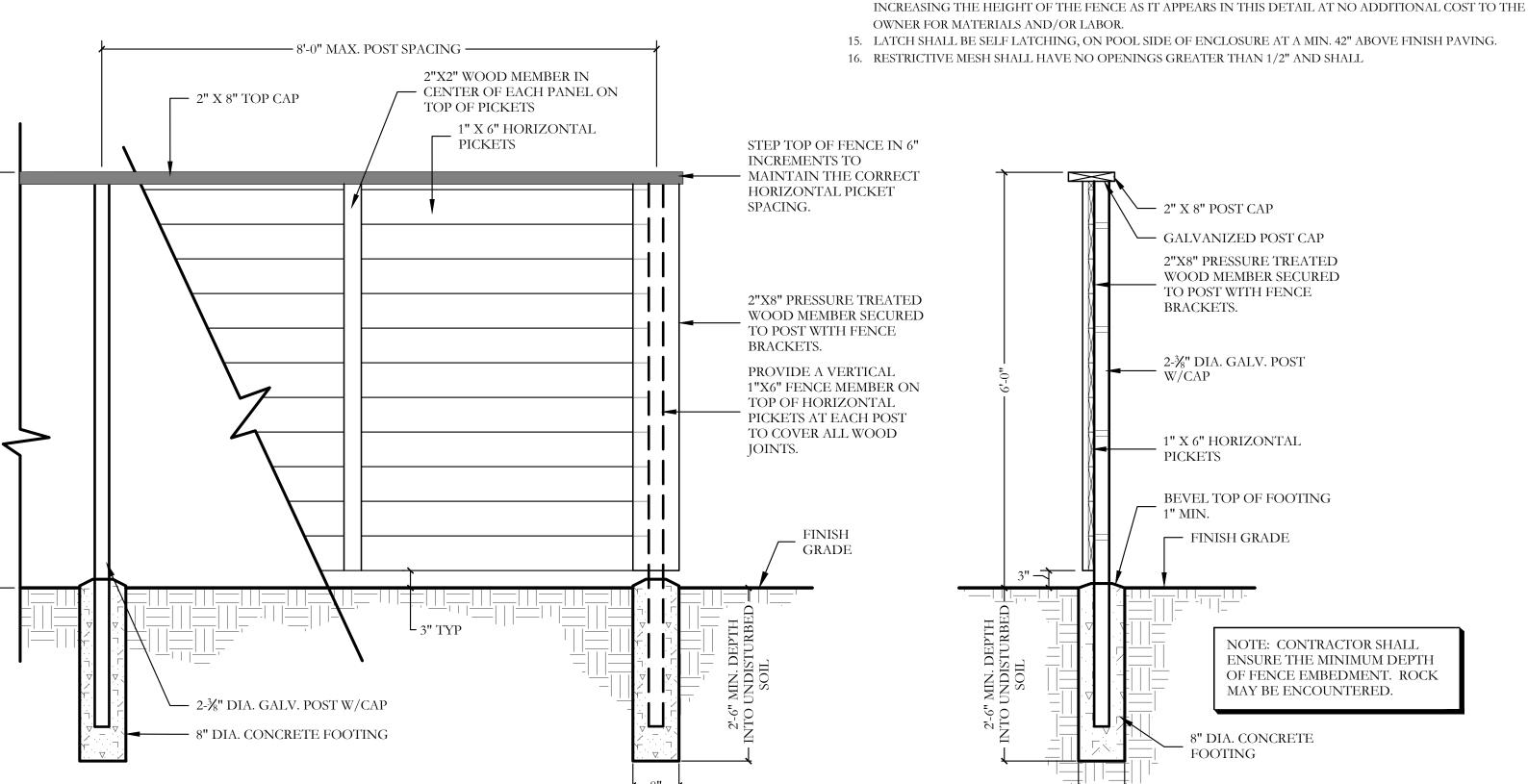
(TYPICAL)

3/4" SQ. TUBULAR STEEL

- PICKET @ 4" O.C. MAX

SCALE: 1/2"= 1'-0"

TOP AND BOTTOM



PARTIAL 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE

6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE

POOL EQUIPMENT & TRASH TOTE ENCLOSURE

PLAN

RESTRICTIVE MESH

42" LATCH HT.-

6'-0" O.C. MIN. 7'-0" O.C. MAX.

COMPACTED SUBGRADE

— FINAL GRADE PER PLANS

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE AND GATE

4" DEPTH, 4"-6"

CONTINUOUS BENEATH

DEWITT 4.1 OZ LANDSCAPE FABRIC

ROCK

BUILDING

FFE 544.15

TRILOGY LOCKING MECHANISM ON ALL GATES.

CODE FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE SWIMMING POOL.

USER CAN ACCESS THE POOL BY ENTERING IN THE

INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE ALLOWING PEOPLE

KNOX BOX PER CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARDS —

6" DIA. X 3' DEEP CONCRETE FOOTING

CRUSHED ROCK BASE

(1) 4'-0" WIDTH WOOD

GAŢE TO MATCH FENCE.

CIVIL PLANS FOR

DETAILS, TYP.

8'-0" WIDTH CONCRETE

SIDEWALK PER CITY STANDARDS. REFER TO —

INSIDE THE POOL ENCLOSURE TO EXIT FREELY.

SCALE: 1/4'' = 1'-0

4" DEPTH, 3/4"-1" - CRUSHED ROCK PER

DETAIL 2/L4

6'-0" HT. HORIZONTAL

HARDIE BOARD FENCE

REFER TO DETAILS 4&5/L4



#### CITY OF ROCKWALL

#### PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION MEMORANDUM

#### PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

TO: Planning and Zoning Commission

FROM: Henry Lee, Senior Planner

DATE: September 10, 2024

SUBJECT: SP2024-039; PD Site Plan for the Peachtree Meadows Subdivision Amenity Center

The applicant, Cody Johnson of Johnson Volk Consulting, is requesting the approval of a site plan for the amenity center within the Peachtree Meadows Subdivision. The Peachtree Meadows Subdivision is situated on a 140.50-acre tract of land (i.e. Tract 5 of the J. R. Johnson Survey, Abstract No. 128; Tract 3 of the G. Wells Survey, Abstract No. 219) that is generally located on the southside of Mims Road west of the intersection of Mims Road and National Drive. Phase 1 of the Peachtree Meadows Subdivision was approved for a Final Plat [Case No. P2024-001] and a PD Site Plan [Case No. SP2024-001] in accordance with the submittal schedule contained in the Planned Development District ordinance. As part of this site plan application, the applicant has submitted a site plan, landscape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations for the proposed amenity center.

The site plan submitted by the applicant indicates a restroom building, three (3) shade structures, a swimming pool, and a playground will be constructed on the subject property. In addition, the site plan details the location of all sidewalks and all fence types associated with the development. The landscape plan shows that all of the required landscaping as stipulated by the Planned Development District ordinance will be provided, and that the pool equipment will be screened in accordance with the requirements of Article 08, *Landscape and Fence Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC). The proposed building elevations conform to the material and roof pitch requirements stipulated by the Planned Development District ordinance. The submitted site plan, landscape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations all conform to the applicable technical requirements contained in Planned Development District 101 (PD-101) and the Unified Development Code (UDC). Since the proposed site plan conforms to the technical requirements, this case is being placed on the consent agenda. Should the Planning and Zoning Commission have any questions concerning the applicant's request, staff and the applicant will be available at the <u>September 10, 2024</u> Planning and Zoning Commission meeting.

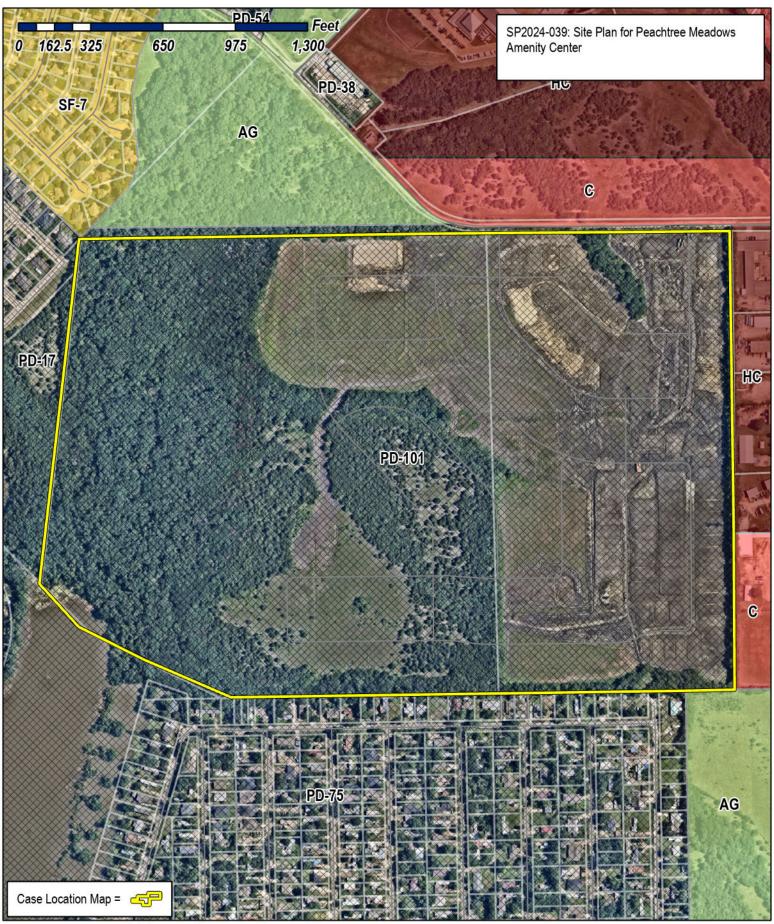


## **DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION**

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY ————————————————————————————————————	NO.
	NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:	
CITY ENGINEER:	SALEMAN TO A STREET OF THE

	Nockwall, Texas 75007	CITY	ENGINEER:	NIE WX	INII MARSHO	HALL ON			
PLEASE CHECK THE A	APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE O	OF DEVELOPMENT REC	UEST [SELECT (	ONLY ONE BOX	):				
☐ PRELIMINARY F ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$30.0 ☐ REPLAT (\$300.0 ☐ AMENDING OR ☐ PLAT REINSTAT  SITE PLAN APPLIC ☑ SITE PLAN (\$25	\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) * 00.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) * 0 + \$20.00 ACRE) * MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) FEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)	ZONING APPLICATION FEES:  ZONING CHANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE)    SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE)    PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE)    OTHER APPLICATION FEES:  TREE REMOVAL (\$75.00)  VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (\$100.00)    NOTES:  IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE. A \$1,000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.							
PROPERTY INFO	DRMATION [PLEASE PRINT]								
ADDRESS		Meadows				ISTONE .			
SUBDIVISION	Peachtree Meadows		LOT	12	BLOCK	L			
GENERAL LOCATION	Chastain Street adajcent to North	lake Road							
ZONING, SITE PI	AN AND PLATTING INFORMATION (PLEAS	SE PRINT]							
•	Single Family Residential	CURRENT USE	Private Recreation Center						
PROPOSED ZONING	Single Family Residential	PROPOSED USE	Private F	Recreation	al Cente	r			
ACREAGE	1.06 LOTS [CURRENT	7 1	LOT	S [PROPOSED]	1				
REGARD TO ITS . RESULT IN THE D	D PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE TO APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.  ANT/AGENT INFORMATION (PLEASE PRINTIC)	STAFF'S COMMENTS BY	THE DATE PROV	IDED ON THE DE	VELOPMENT C				
OWNER OWNER	Qualico Developement (U.S.), INC		AND RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	olk Consu	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				
CONTACT PERSON	Kyle Tressler	CONTACT PERSON	Cody Joh						
ADDRESS	6950 TPC Drive, Suite 350	ADDRESS	TAXABLE DAY	al Parkwa	y East, S	uite 1200			
CITY, STATE & ZIP	McKinney, Texas 75070	CITY, STATE & ZIP	Plano, TX	75074					
PHONE	469-659-6152	PHONE	972-201-3						
E-MAIL	kyle.tressler@qualico.com	E-MAIL	cody.johnson@johnsonvolk.com						
BEFORE ME, THE UNDER STATED THE INFORMAT  THEREBY CERTIFY THAT \$271.20  AUGUST INFORMATION CONTAINE	CATION [REQUIRED]  RSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEAR ION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED TH  TI AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, I AGE BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGE TO WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS TION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASS	IE FOLLOWING: ALL INFORMATION SUBMIT IAS BEEN PAID TO THE CIT REE THAT THE CITY OF RO IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AN	Y OF ROCKWALL OF OCKWALL (I.E. °CIT) O PERMITTED TO	JE AND CORRECT N THIS THE Y') IS AUTHORIZED REPRODUCE ANY	AND THE APPL AND PERMITT COPYRIGHTE	DAY OF			
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND	OWNER'S SIGNATURE	SUST 2024		201.000.000.00	IDRA DOSIE y Public, Star				
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND	FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS Sondia Dose	in Mechs	MY JOK	Com	m. Expires of Nary ID 134	6-15-2027			



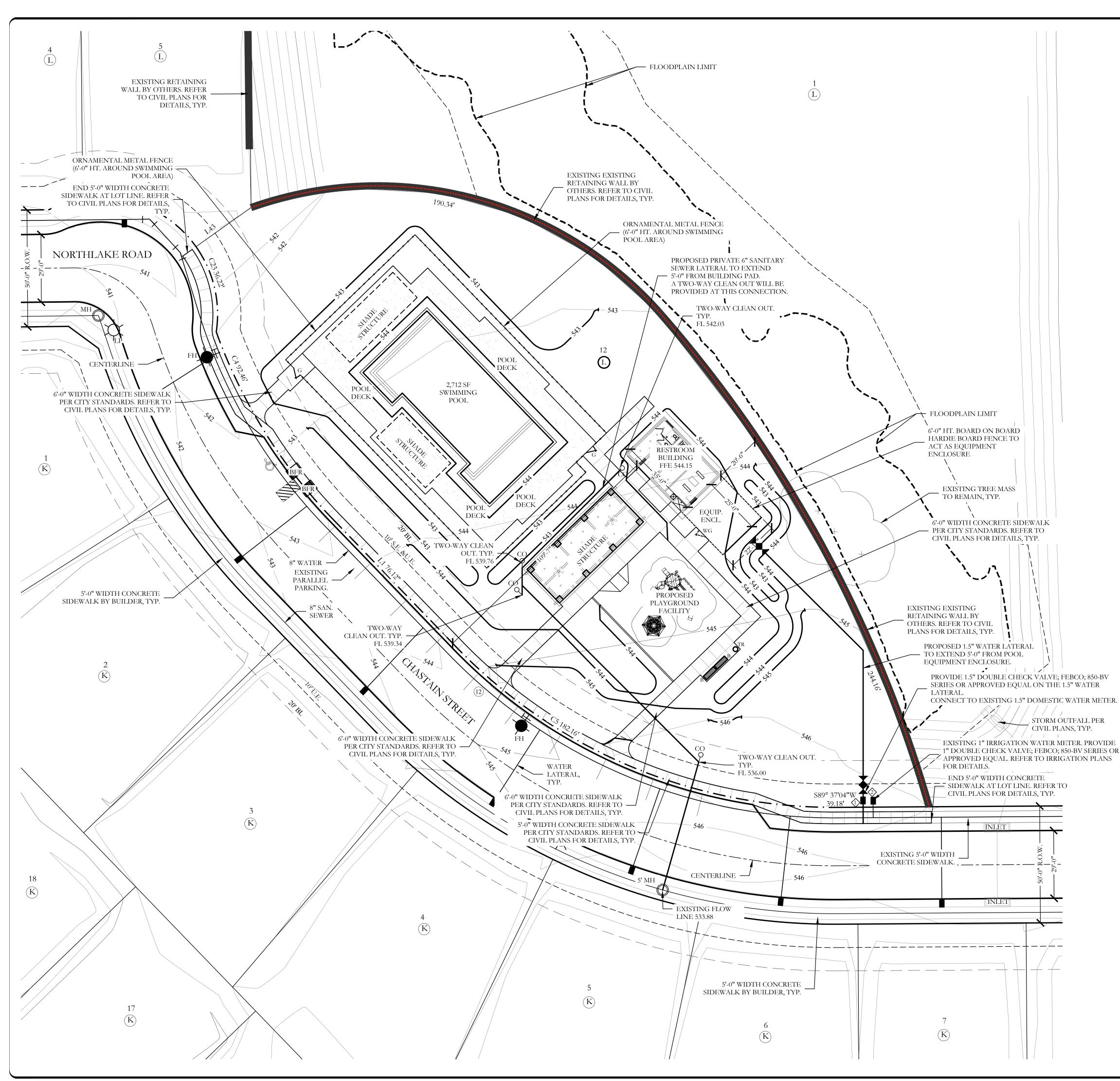


# City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

(P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





#### LEGEND EXISTING 1.5" DOMESTIC EXISTING PARKING COUNT WATER METER BARRIER FREE RAMP EXISTING 1" IRRIGATION WATER METER EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE (6'-0" HT. AROUND SWIMMING POOL AREA) 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING SANITARY SEWER SELF CLOSING METAL GATE 1 - 4'-0" WIDTH SELF LATCHING, EXISTING WATER MAIN W/ VALVE SELF CLOSING WOODEN GATE 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE TO ACT EXISTING SANITARY SEWER AS POOL EQUIPMENT AND TRASH TOTE EXISTING STORM ENCLOSURÈ EXISTING RETAINING WALL REFER EXISTING CURB INLET TO CIVIL PLANS TYP. RIGHT-OF-WAY 6'-0" BENCH LIGHT POLE TRASH RECEPTACLE EXISTING CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED CONTOUR INTERVAL PROPOSED 42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION

#### **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

HANDRAIL ATOP RETAINING WALL.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

#### WATER METER SCHEDULE

METER	WATER	WATER	ME	ETER	SAN.
ID NUMBER	SERVICE SIZE	METER SIZE	DOM.	IRR.	SERVIO SIZE
1>	1.5"	1.5"	X		6"
2	1"	1"		X	

## SITE INFORMATION

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPOSED USE: PRIVATE RECREATION CENTER LAND AREA: 1.06 ACRES

BUILDING AREA: 792.00 SQUARE FEET

BUILDING HEIGHT: 20'-3" (1 STORY)

FLOOR TO AREA: 0.017:1 [792/46,211] LOT COVERAGE: 1.71%

TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACE: 15,147.08 SF PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS RATIO: 0.3277 OR 32.77%

46,211.00 SQ. FT.

INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 31,063.92 SF

NO 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN EXISTS ON PROPERTY.

THE PERIMETER FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

BOARD ON BOARD HARDIE BORAD FENCE.

SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE HOA.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

ALL PARKING ON SITE IS EXISTING.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE.

FOR ALL BARRIER FREE RAMPS NOTED ON PLAN,

REFERENCE THE CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARD

THE POOL EQUIPMENT FENCING SHALL BE 6'-0" HT.

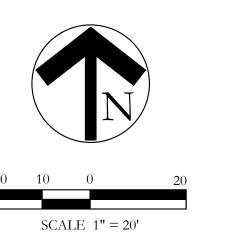
ALL SIDEWALK PAVING SHOWN ON THESE PLANS

POOL DECK SURFACE: 4,884.00 SF

SITE PLAN NOTES:



LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE



# SITE PLAN PEACHTREE MEADOWS PHASE I LOT 12, BLOCK L ~AMENITY CENTER~

1.06 ACRES SITUATED IN THE G. WELLS SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 219 AND J.R. JOHNSTON SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO.128 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

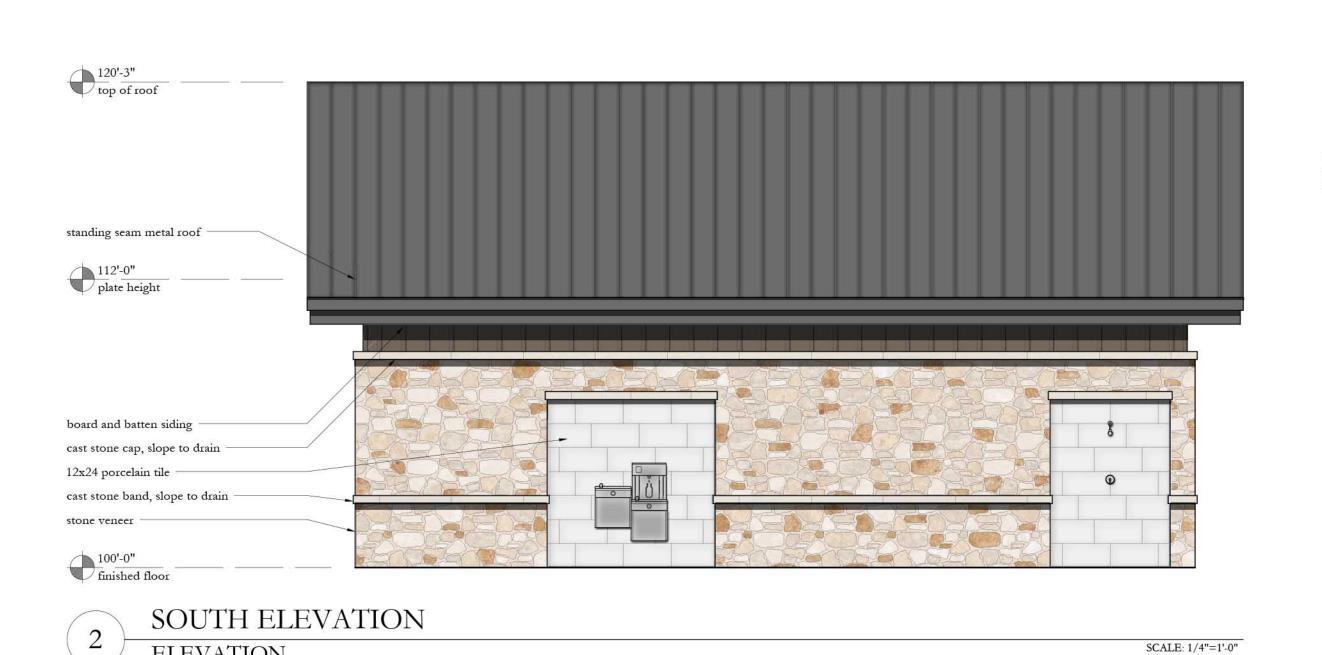
## OWNER / DEVELOPER:

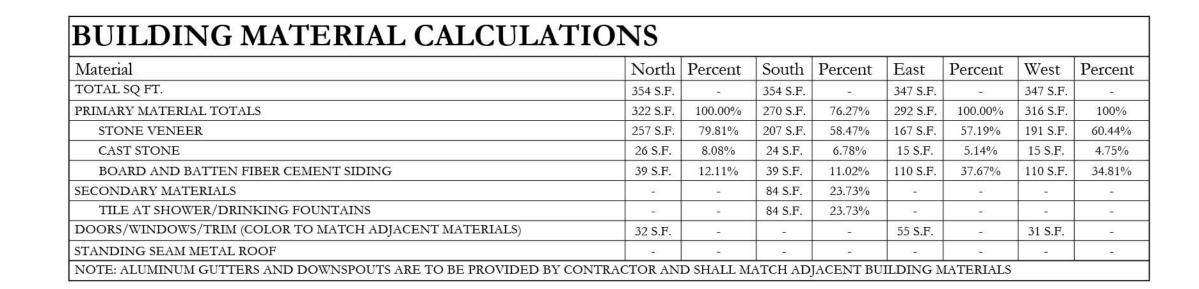
QUALICO DEVELOPMENT (U.S.), INC 6950 TPC DRIVE, SUITE 350 MCKINNEY, TEXAS 75070 **CONTACT: KYLE TRESSLER** LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT/CIVIL ENGINEER: JOHNSON VOLK CONSULTING 704 CENTRAL PARKWAY EAST, SUITE 1200 PLANO, TEXAS 75074 PH. (972) 201-3100

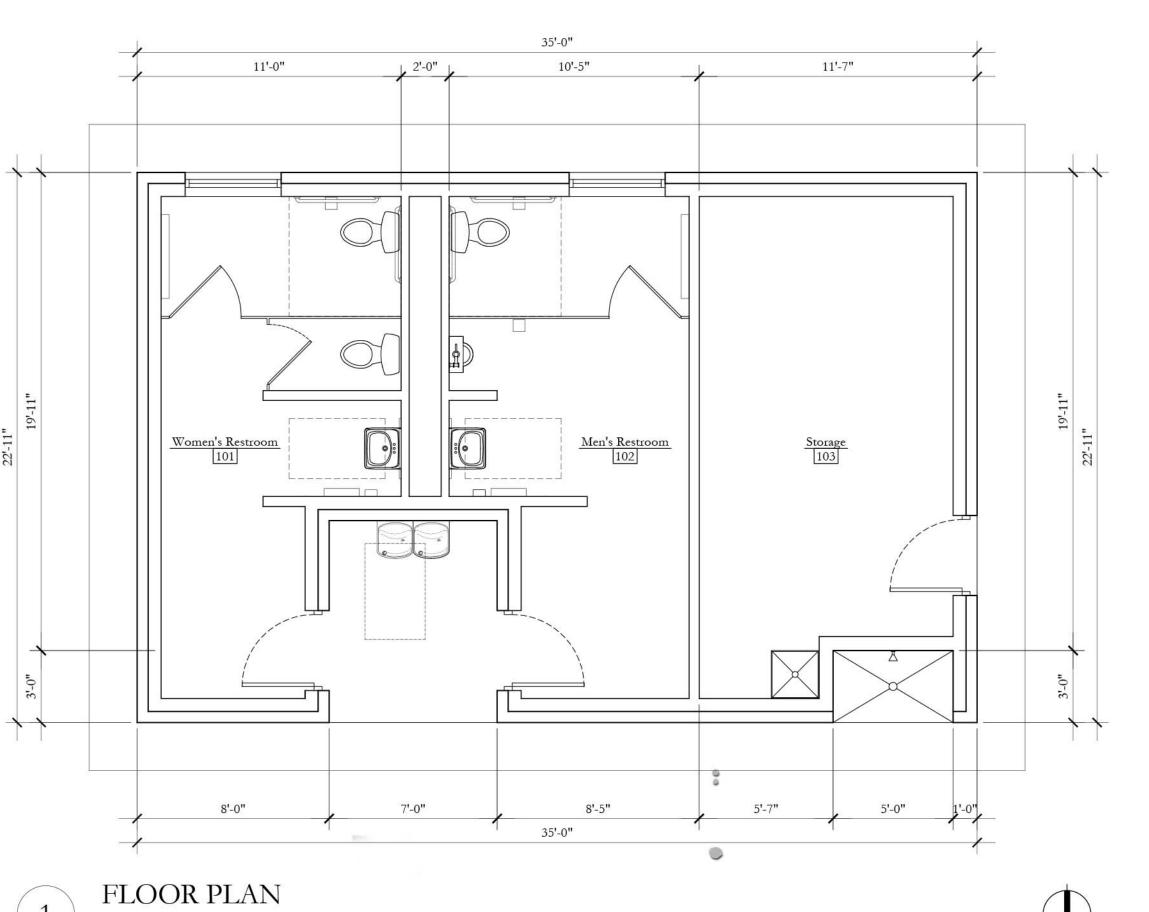
CONTACT: CODY JOHNSON, RLA, ASLA, LI

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"









FLOOR PLAN AND EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS - RESTROOM BUILDING

CENTER FACILITY AMENITY NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch JVC No MJP008

A2.01

CENTER FACILITY

ASE NUMBER TBD - PEACHTREE MEADOWS AMENITY CENTER

SCALE: REFER TO PLANS One Inch

JVC No MJP008

APPROVED:

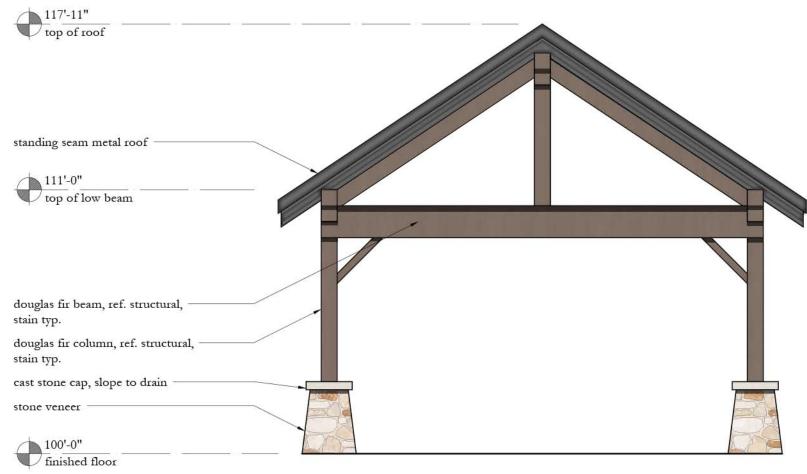
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning

Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



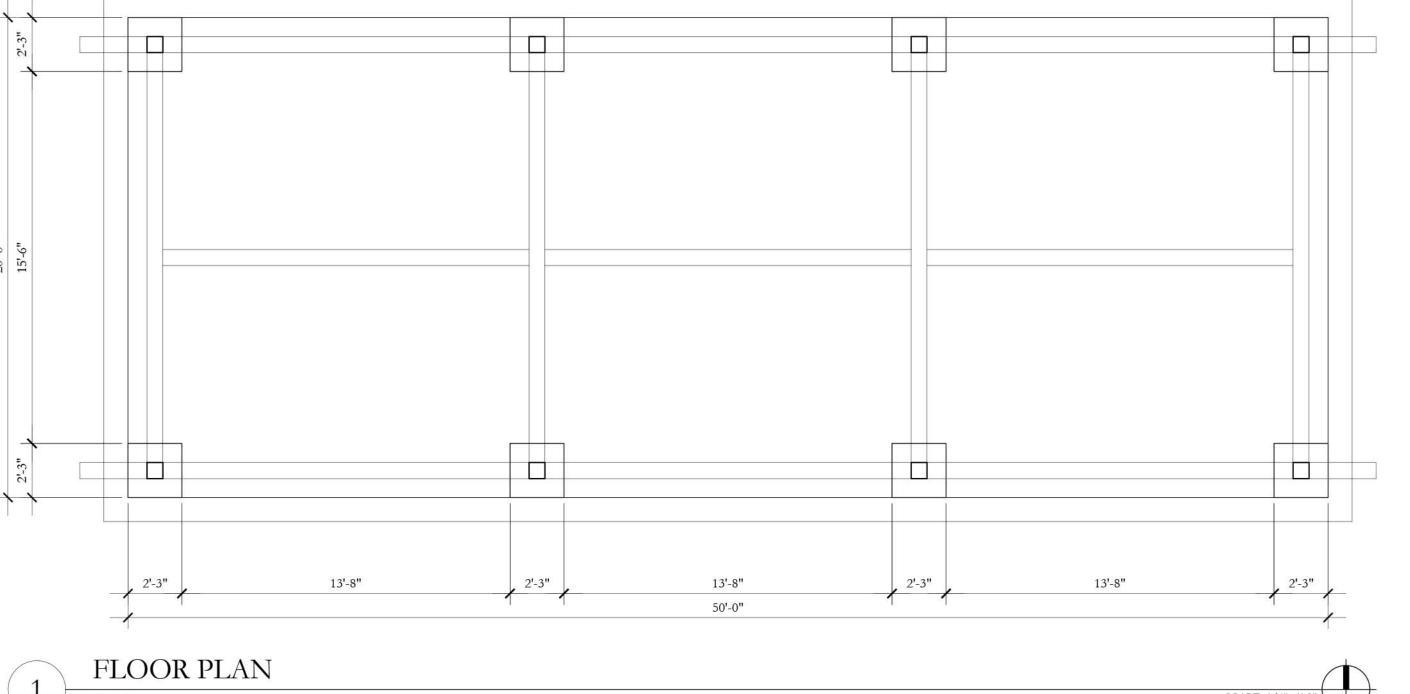
EAST AND WEST ELEVATIONS

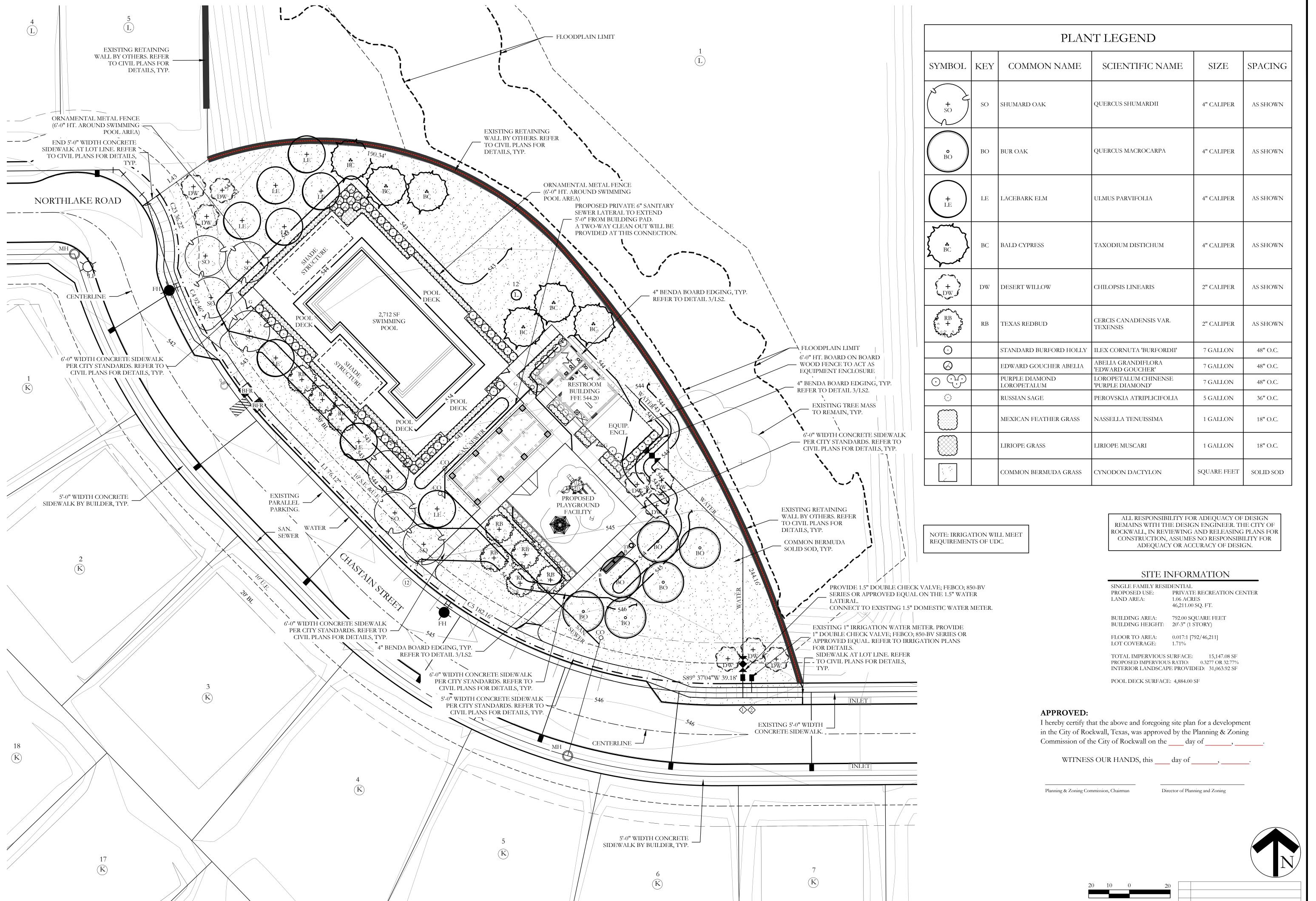
117'-11" top of roof standing seam metal roof 111'-0" top of low beam douglas fir beam, ref. structural, - stain typ. douglas fir column, ref. structural, stain typ. cast stone cap, slope to drain

NORTH AND SOUTH ELEVATIONS

# BUILDING MATERIAL CALCULATIONS

par C 10 5 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	1270.7 (212-02							
Material	North	Percent	South	Percent	East	Percent	West	Percent
TOTAL SQ FT.	24 S.F.	ā	24 S.F.		12 S.F.		12 S.F.	3
PRIMARY MATERIAL TOTALS	24 S.F.	100.00%	24 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%	12 S.F.	100.00%
STONE VENEER	22 S.F.	91.67%	22 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%	11 S.F.	91.67%
CAST STONE	2 S.F.	8.33%	2 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%	1 S.F.	8.33%
STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF		=	=	æ	323	1 <del>15</del> 11	=	=
NOTE: ALUMINUM GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY CO	NTRACTOR AN	D SHALL M	ATCH AD	JACENT BU	ILDING I	MATERIALS	113	





JOHNSON VOLK
CONSULTING
TBPELS: Engineering Firm No. 11962 / Land Surveying Firm No. 10194033

AMENITY CENTER
CITY OF ROCKWALL
ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS

LANDSCAPE PLAN

August 16, 2024

August 16, 2024

SCALE:

1" = 20'

One Inch

JVC No MJP008

JVC No MJP008

LS1 of 2

JVC No MJP008

GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES 1. NO EXCAVATION SHALL OCCUR IN CITY R.O.W. WITHOUT A R.O.W. PERMIT--CONTACT THE PUBLIC

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK ALL WATER LINES, SEWER LINES, AND TREE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR ROW INSPECTION AND PERMIT.

3. THE LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH APPROVED LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY AND ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

4. WATER METERS, CLEANOUTS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES, SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE, ADJUSTED TO GRADE, CLEARLY MARKED WITH FLAGGING AND COMPLIANT WITH PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT STANDARDS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR FINAL LANDSCAPE AND ROW INSPECTIONS.

#### LANDSCAPE STANDARDS:

**INSPECTIONS:** 

REMARKS

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING

HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT.

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"

CONTAINER GROWN; FULL PLANT.

PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

NOT TO SCALE

SPACING AS SHOWN ON PLANT LIST

1/2 ROOTBALL DIAMETER -

MINIMUM 100% COVERAGE ALL AREAS SHOWN

OVERALL HEIGHT.

OVERALL HEIGHT.

PLANT LIST

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

4" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

2" CALIPER

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

7 GALLON

5 GALLON

1 GALLON

1 GALLON

SQUARE

FEET

SPACING

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

AS SHOWN

48" O.C.

48" O.C.

36" O.C.

18" O.C.

18" O.C.

SOLID SOD

TAPER PLANTING BED DOWN TO TOP OF - EDGING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EDGING

- MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

IS HIGHER THAN MULCH TO CONTAIN.

4" BENDA BOARD EDGING AS SPECIFIED

PLANTING SIDE OF EDGE

TYPICAL BED EDGING DETAIL

REMOVE ALL LABELS AND TAGS —

SHALL BE 1-2" HIGHER THAN —

MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED —

FINISH GRADE WHEN PLANTED

TOP OF ROOTBALL

PLANTING MIX AS

REMOVE CONTAINER AND

PRUNE ANY CIRCLING ROOT

SPECIFIED

DECK SCREWS FOR ATTACHMENT, LOCATE ON

PLASTIC EDGING STAKES @ 3'-0" O.C. MAX. WITH PLATED

SCIENTIFIC NAME

QUERCUS SHUMARDII

ULMUS PARVIFOLIA

CHILOPSIS LINEARIS

TEXENSIS

QUERCUS MACROCARPA

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM

CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.

ILEX CORNUTA 'BURFORDII'

LOROPETALUM CHINENSE

PEROVSKIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA

ABELIA GRANDIFLORA

NASSELLA TENUISSIMA

CYNODON DACTYLON

LIRIOPE MUSCARI

MAX. 1" DOWN

GRADE

EDWARD GOUCHER'

PURPLE DIAMOND'

**ESTIMATED** 

QUANTITY

165

450

SO

ВО

LE

DW

RB

REMOVE BURLAP FROM TOP

— MULCH LAYER AS SPECIFIED

— 4" EARTHEN WATERING RING

STAKE. POSITION TO

MINIMUM 2"x2"x36" WOOD

SECURELY STABILIZE TREE.

PROVIDE (3) TOTAL ON EACH

- PLANTING MIX AS SPECIFIED

UNDISTURBED NATIVE SOIL

SQUARE SPACING

NOTE:

NOT TO SCALE

TRIANGULAR SPACING IS PREFERRED.

USE SQUARE SPACING ONLY IN SMALI

"D" EQUALS THE SPACING DISTANCE A

SPECIFIED ON THE PLANT LEGEND.

RECTILINEAR AREAS.

HALF OF ROOT BALL

COMMON NAME

SHUMARD OAK

LACEBARK ELM

BALD CYPRESS

DESERT WILLOW

TEXAS REDBUD

PURPLE DIAMOND

LOROPETALUM

RUSSIAN SAGE

LIRIOPE GRASS

TRIANGULAR SPACING

STANDARD BURFORD HOLLY

EDWARD GOUCHER ABELIA

MEXICAN FEATHER GRASS

COMMON BERMUDA GRASS

BUR OAK

. PLANTINGS AND LANDSCAPE ELEMENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S ENGINEERING DESIGN STANDARDS, PUBLIC R.O.W. VISIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, TREES SHALL BE PLANTED NO LESS THAN 4' FROM CURBS, SIDEWALKS, UTILITY LINES, SCREENING WALLS AND OTHER STRUCTURES. THE CITY HAS FINAL APPROVAL FOR ALL

3. A MINIMUM THREE FEET (3') RADIUS AROUND A FIRE HYDRANT MUST REMAIN CLEAR OF LANDSCAPE PURSUANT TO THE FIRE CODE.

4. STREET TREES, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE (10") MINIMUM FROM THE EDGE OF A STORM SEWER CURB INLET BOX AND THE EDGE OF THE ROOT BALL SHALL BE (4') MINIMUM FROM THE WATER METER.

THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1-2004) SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN PLANT QUALIFICATIONS, GRADES, AND STANDARDS.

6. TREE PLANTING SHALL COMPLY WITH DETAILS HEREIN AND THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA) STANDARDS. A 2-3" LAYER OF MULCH SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND THE BASE OF THE PLANTED TREE. THE MULCH

SHALL BE PULLED BACK 4" FROM THE TRUNK OF THE TREE. TREE PITS SHALL BE TESTED FOR WATER PERCOLATION. IF WATER DOES NOT DRAIN OUT OF TREE PIT

WITHIN 24-HOURS, THE TREE SHALL BE MOVED OR DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED.

ALL BEDS TO HAVE 3" OF COMPOSTED SOIL, LIVING EARTH TECHNOLOGY, OR APPROVED EQUAL TILLED AND TURNED TO A DEPTH OF 8" MINIMUM.

10. ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE TOP-DRESSED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF HARDWOOD MULCH. 11. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL IS TO BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION OR STOCKPILED. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL SHALL BE LABORATORY TESTED BY AND ACCREDITED LABORATORY AND AMENDED PER SAID

#### IRRIGATION STANDARDS:

. ANY CHANGES TO THESE APPROVED IRRIGATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE AUTHORIZED BY THE CITY. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR AN IRRIGATION PERMIT PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE

IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IRRIGATION OVER-SPRAY ON STREETS AND WALKS IS PROHIBITED.

LABORATORY'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

4. MAINLINES, VALVES, OR CONTROL WIRES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE CITY'S ROW.

5. ET IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS SHALL BE PROGRAMMED AND ADJUSTED TO NOT EXCEED THE LANDSCAPE WATER ALLOWANCE (LWA) PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION.

6. VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF (3') AWAY FROM STORM SEWERS, AND SANITARY SEWER LINES AND 5 FEET FROM CITY FIRE HYDRANTS AND WATER VALVES.

7. THE BORE DEPTH UNDER STREETS, DRIVE AISLES, AND FIRE LANES SHALL PROVIDE (2') OF CLEARANCE IRRIGATION HEADS THAT RUN PARALLEL AND NEAR PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES;

SHALL BE FED FROM STUBBED LATERALS OR BULL-BEADS. A MINIMUM FIVE FOOT (5') SEPARATION IS REQUIRED BETWEEN IRRIGATION MAIN LINES AND LATERALS THAT RUN PARALLEL TO PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES.

9. NO VALVES, BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLIES, QUICK COUPLERS ETC. SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 10' FROM THE CURB AT STREET OR DRIVE INTERSECTION.

#### MAINTENANCE STANDARDS:

THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND VIGOR OF PLANT MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT AND AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE SEASON OF

2. LANDSCAPE AND OPEN AREAS SHALL BE FREE OF TRASH, LITTER AND WEEDS.

3. NO PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ENCROACH ON R.O.W., SIDEWALKS OR EASEMENTS TO THE EXTENT THAT VISION OR ROUTE OF TRAVEL FOR VEHICULAR, PEDESTRIAN, OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC

4. TREE MAINTENANCE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE.

5. TREE STAKING MATERIALS, IF USED, SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER (1) GROWING SEASON, NO MORE THAN (1) YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION (STEEL TREE STAKES, WIRES, AND HOSES ARE PROHIBITED).

## TREE PROTECTION NOTES:

1. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR TRANSPLANTING OF ANY TREES

2. ALL TREES WHICH ARE TO REMAIN ON SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A (4') TALL BRIGHTLY COLORED PLASTIC FENCE, OR SILT FENCE, PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OF THE TREES.

PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING OR OBTAINING A GRADING PERMIT, ALL TREE MARKINGS AND PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE OWNER AND BE INSPECTED BY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

4. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEANED, OR HARMFUL LIQUIDS DEPOSITED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE ROOT ZONE OF TREES WHICH REMAIN ON SITE.

NO SIGNS, WIRES, OR OTHER ATTACHMENTS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY TREE TO REMAIN ON SITE.

VEHICULAR AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT PARK OR DRIVE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE 7. GRADE CHANGES IN EXCESS OF 3 INCHES (CUT OR FILL) SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN A ROOT

ZONE, UNLESS ADEQUATE TREE PRESERVATION METHODS ARE APPROVED BY THE CITY. 8. NO TRENCHING SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE OF A TREE, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE

9. ALL REMOVED TREES SHALL BE CHIPPED AND USED FOR MULCH ON SITE OR HAULED OFF-SITE. 10. ALL TREE MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH INDUSTRY IDENTIFIED STANDARDS. IMPROPER OR MALICIOUS PRUNING TECHNIQUES ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

> ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the day of

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

TYPICAL SHRUB AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING

DO NOT CUT

CENTRAL LEADER

BLACK, 1/2" WIDE

TRUNK FLARE SHALL

NYLON TAPE

REMAIN VISIBLE

TOP OF ROOTBALL

AT THE SURFACE

FINISH GRADE -

1/2 SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

TYPICAL TREE PLANTING

— CONCRETE SIDEWALK

PLAN/SECTION

SPACING AS SHOWN

ON PLANT LIST

TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1/2" BELOW SIDEWALK

- CONCRETE SIDEWALK

PLANTING MIX AS

UNDISTURBED NATIVE

SPECIFIED

NOT TO SCALE



Planning and Zoning Department City of Rockwall – Planning and Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

August 16, 2024

#### Tree Survey Affidavit

Peachtree Meadows, Amenity Center City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas

To Whom it May Concern,

After an extensive field investigation and tree inventory, we have determined that no protected trees exist on site for this development. Because of this, we have not prepared tree survey plans, checklists, and applicable plans for tree survey, mitigation, and/or tree preservation per the City of Rockwall Ordinance.

If you have any questions or concerns, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Cody Johnson, RLA, ASLA, LI

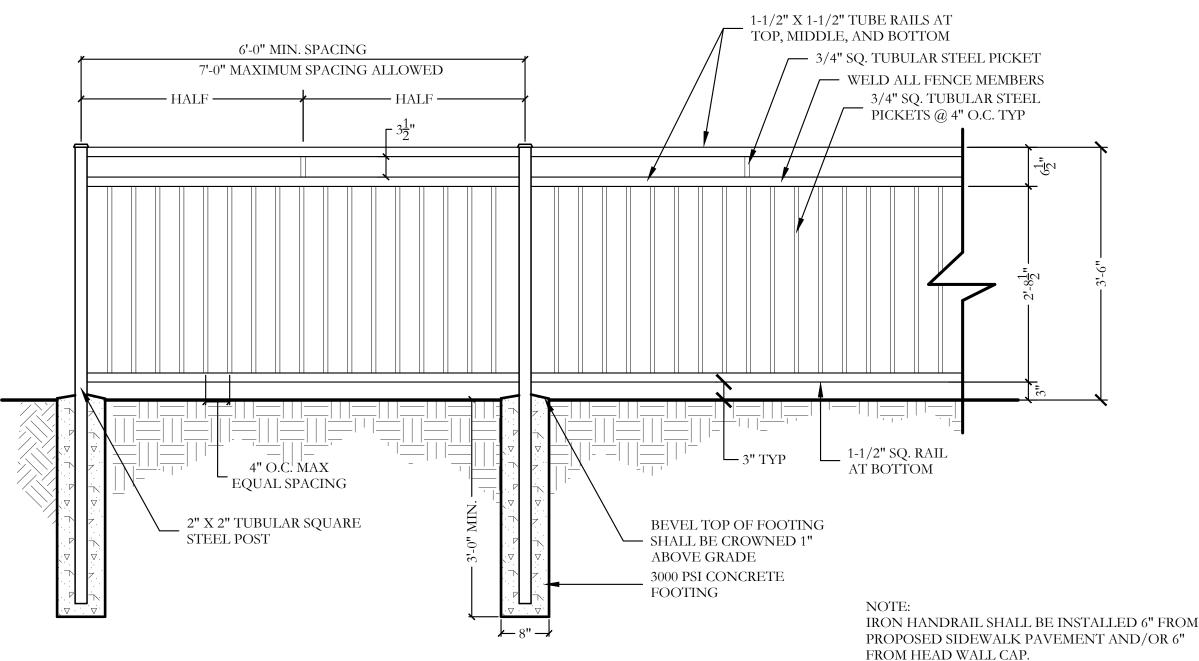
**Johnson Volk Consulting** 704 Central Parkway East

Suite 1200

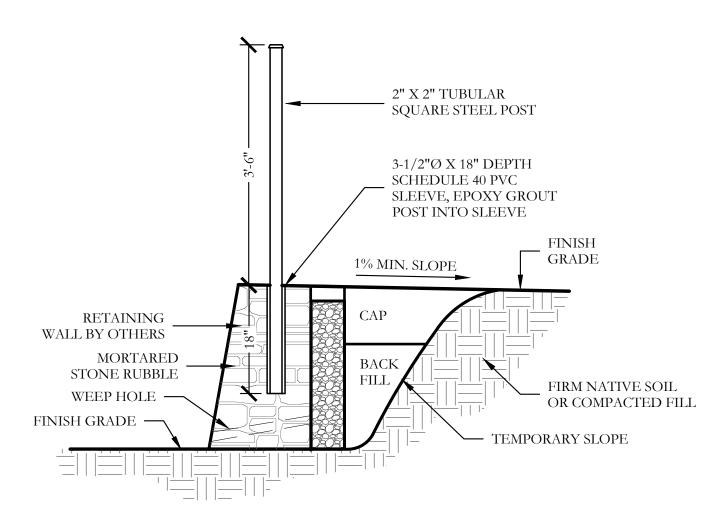
Plano, Texas 75074

## ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.
- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE
- STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI @ 28 DAYS. 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY
- INSPECTIONS.
- 4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS, SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.
- 5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS.
- 6. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS. 7. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF RUSTPROOF PAINT, COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.
- 8. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND FENCE. GATE LOCKING MECHANISM SHALL BE
- SELECTED BY OWNER. 9. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513 HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE
- STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH. 10. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:
- 10.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.
- 10.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE 16 GA.
- 10.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA. 10.4. POSTS, 3" SQUARE 11 GA.
- 11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.
- 12. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 8'-0" O.C.
- 13. FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UPSIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND INCREASING THE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE AS IT APPEARS IN THIS DETAIL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER FOR MATERIALS AND/OR LABOR.



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL



42" HT. ORNAMENTAL METAL HANDRAIL ON TOP RETAINING WALL SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0" **APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

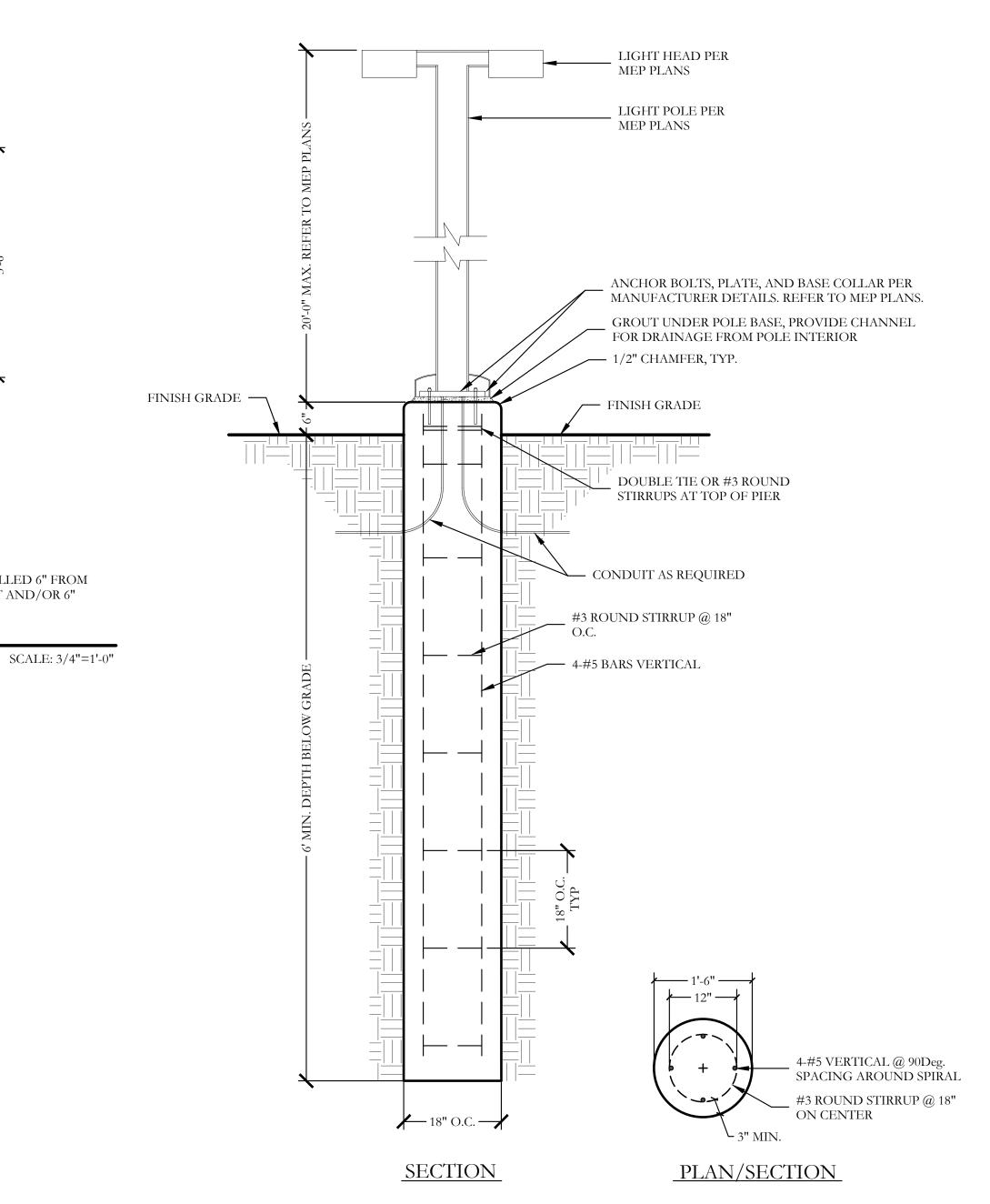
WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.



LIGHT POLE WITHIN POOL AREA PLAN/SECTION

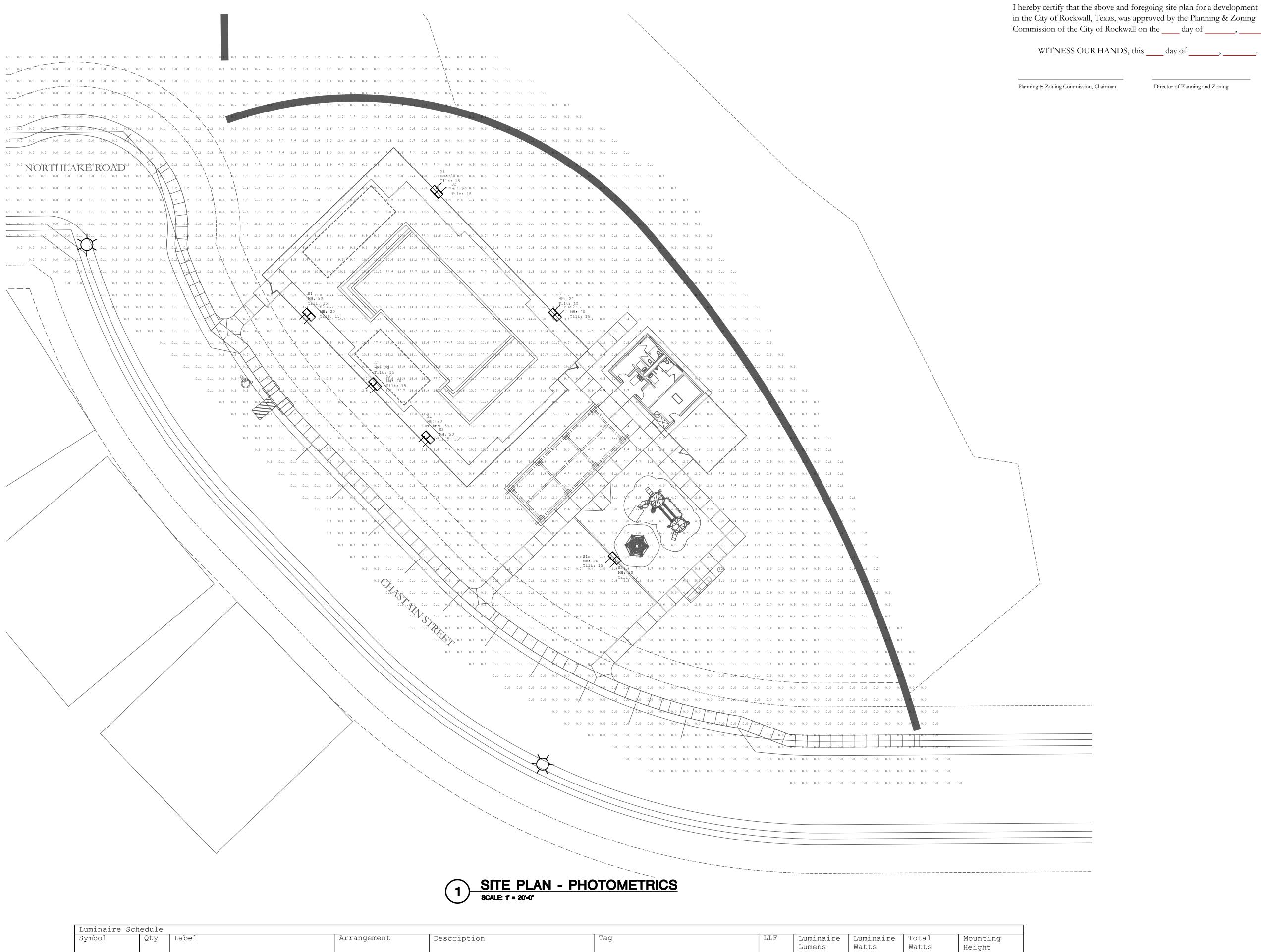
SCALE: 3/4'' = 1'-0''

VOLK

THESE **DOCUMENTS** ARE FOR INTERIM REVIEW ONLY AND NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION OR BIDDING PURPOSES.

August 16, 2024

SCALE: REFER TO DETAILS One Inch JVC No MJP008



MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

MRS-LED-24L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI-IL

Single Single PAIRED W/ S2

PAIRED W/ S1

**APPROVED:** 

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Director of Planning and Zoning

EACHTREE NAMENITY (

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

Drawing Title:

PHOTOMETRICS -SITE PLAN

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

E1.02

**ACCESSORIES** Back to Quick Links

SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES MOUNTING ACCESSORIES Universal Mounting Bracke Mounts to  $\geq$  3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shiedling each Part Number: BKA UMB CLR True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: BKS PQM B3B5 XX CLR 15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new contruction poles with hole spaces beteen 2.4 to External shield blocks view of light source from anyside of luminaire, additional shieldin Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6") Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above 14 - 39' steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ Part Number: BKA ASF CLR Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) 0.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM \* Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 lumianires 20' - 39' steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: BKA X\_ISF \* CLR Wall Mount Bracket 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4' recommended per luminaire, includes silcone adhesive and Mounts onto vertical wall surface ( hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XBO WM CLR Part Number: 736795 **Wood Pole Bracket** Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not inlcuded) Repleace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ( $\geq$ 3" OD) Part Number: BKS XBO WP CLR Replace \* with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace \_ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for

cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters

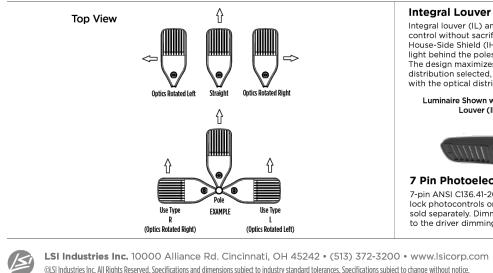
Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of

> Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button. Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.

calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.

grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/

#### **OPTICS ROTATION**



Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

Click here to learn more details about IMSBT

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue

Motion

**A Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

LEVITON App

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

AirLink Blue App Apple

Standard Programming

OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL

Dim Light Level

**Sensor Sequence of Operations** 

©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

No Motion

No Motion

The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.

fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.

The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.

after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

**ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS** 

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backligh control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integra House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral IMSBTL Option

7 Pin Photoelectric Control 7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist ock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

On: Auto Calibration

20 minutes

30 seconds

Auto

Page 3/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

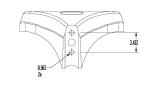
SPEC.1046.B.1122

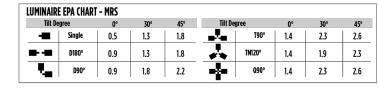
LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**A Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





### Mirada Small Area Light (MRS)

**Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800 **ORDERING GUIDE** Back to Quick Links

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRS LED 4L SIL FT L UNV DIM AMT ALBCS1 BLK IH Driver **DIM** - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%) MRS - Mirada Small Area **2L** - 2,000 lms (blank) - standard **UNV** - Universal Voltage (120-277V) SIL - Silicone 2 - Type 2 **4L** - 4,000 lms **3** - Type 3 L- Optics rotated left 90° **HV** - High Voltage (347-480V) **5W** - Type 5 Wide **R** - Optics rotated right 90° Custom Lumen Packages<sup>1</sup> FT - Forward Throw

Controls (Choose One) BLK - Black (Blank) - None AMT - Narrow Band Amber (Blank) - None **BRZ -** Dark Bronze Wireless Controls System GMG - Gun Metal Grav **IH -** Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff<sup>2</sup> ALSCS2 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' MH Motion Sensor ALSCS4 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' MH Motion Sensor **GPT -** Graphite **IL** - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff)<sup>2</sup> MSV - Metallic Silver ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' MH) ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' MH) PLP - Platinum Plus **SVG -** Satin Verde Green WHT - White ming leads extended to housing exterior 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41 3 IMSBTL1 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)<sup>4</sup>
IMSBTL2 – Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)<sup>4</sup>

Click here for our glossary

Need more information?

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800

Mirada Small

Mirada Medium

Mirada Large

Zone Medium

Zone Large

Slice Medium

See Shielding Guide

Accessory Ordering Information<sup>5</sup>

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
Twist Lock Photocell (120V) for use with CR7P	122514
Twist Lock Photocell (208-277) for use with CR7P	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller	661410
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed. Not available on "Type 5W" distribution. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.

IMSBT is field configurable via the LSI app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.

Page 2/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

Back to Quick Links

Mirada Small Area Light (MRS) **Have questions?** Call us at (800) 436-7800

**PERFORMANCE** 

3616

3699

73 | B1-U0-G1 69 B2-U0-G1 2459 70 B1-U0-G1 2516 40 B1-U0-G1 41 B1-U0-G1

Mirada Small Area (MRS)

2,000 - 4,000

36 - 93

39 - 73

20 (9.1)

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Electrical** 

(347-480 VAC).

(-40°F to +122°F).

Power factor: >.90

Ordering Guide

• High-performance driver features over-

• 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.

over temperature protection.

Total harmonic distortion: <20%</li>

voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and

Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 VAC)

Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage

Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C

Input power stays constant over life.

• Field replaceable 10kV surge protection

operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

to maximize heat dissipation

device meets a minimum Category C Low

LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board

for moisture resistance and complies with

FCC standards. Driver and key electronic

Bluetooth™ motion and photocell sensor.

Fixtures operate independently and can

be commissioned via iOS or Android

LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system

options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7.

Designed to mount to square or round

Driver is fully encased in potting material

components can easily be accessed.

Optional integral passive infrared

configuration app.

Installation

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Turtle friendly LED Area Light

NAMES AND LISTED IP66 IKOS TORTLE FRIENDLY

OVERVIEW

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Rugged die-cast aluminum housing

contains factory prewired driver and optical

unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door

Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip<sup>®</sup>

polyester powder coat finishing process.

The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme

weather changes without cracking or

State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic

sheet delivers industry leading optical

control with an integrated gasket to provide

Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide

Silicone optical material does not yellow or

crack with age and provides a typical light

Available in narrow band amber with peak

louver (IH) options available for enhanced

External shielding available for blocking

visibility from any side of the luminaire.

Integral louver (IL) and integral half

exceptional coverage and uniformity in

distribution types 2, 3, 5W, and FT.

peeling. Other standard LSI finishes

Lumen Package

Wattage Range

Construction

Efficacy Range (LPW)

Fixture Weight lbs (kg)

located underneath.

available. Consult factory.

**Optical System** 

IP66 rated seal.

transmittance of 93%.

intensity at 596nm.

backlight control.

Zero uplight.

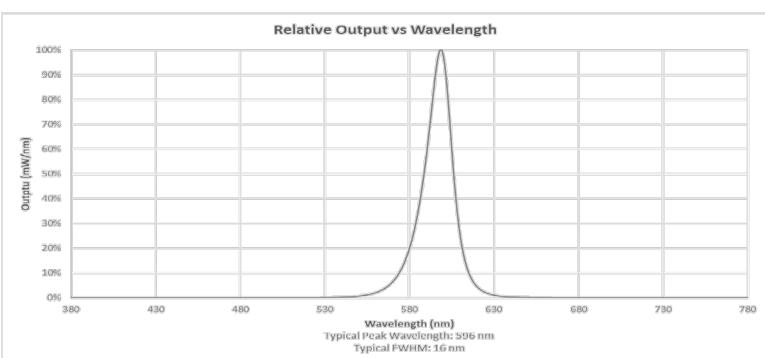
• Shipping weight: 27 lbs in carton.

**2L** 36 0.30 0.17 0.15 0.13 0.10 0.07 **4L** 93 0.78 0.45 0.39 0.34 0.27 0.19 \*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)\*

39 B3-U0-G1 40 B1-U0-G1

\*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.



Performance Photometrics Dimensions

compartment.

more information.

IDA compliant.

wire.

Warrantv

A single fastener secures the hinged door,

• Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga.

warranty. Refer to https://www.lsicorp.com/

resources/terms-conditions-warranty/ for

underneath the housing and provides

quick & easy access to the electrical

• Utilizes LSI's traditional B3 drill pattern.

LSI luminaires carry a 5-year limited

• Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.

Suitable for wet locations.

applications are qualified.

chanical impact code.

 Lumens
 Wattage
 120V
 208V
 240V
 277V
 347V
 480V

Meets Buy American Act requirements.

• IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598-1.

• 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration

• IKO8 rated luminiare per IEC 66262 me-

Page 1/6 Rev. 09/26/23

Back to Quick Links

SPEC.1046.B.1122

**APPROVED:** I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

CHTRE OCKW,

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title:

**ELECTRICAL** -**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE

neet	E5.

©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Page 5/6 Rev. 09/26/23

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com

OLSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry strandard tolerance. See different

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing.

LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip).

device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip).

In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11. Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X)the IESNA

3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times NA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the

Page 4/6 Rev. 09/26/23

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com

SPEC.1046.B.1122

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the

The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time

The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature

Page 6/6 Rev. 09/26/23 SPEC.1046.B.1122

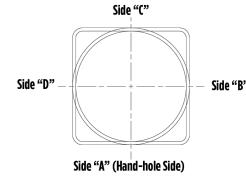
SPEC.1046.B.1122

MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

DRILLING LOCATIONS Back to Quick Links

A B C D



Side "C"		<ul> <li>1 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>2 - Other two locations will be 120° to the left and right of Side A.</li> <li>3 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A and two locations will be to the left and right of Side A.</li> </ul>
	Side "B"	Consult factory for custom variations. Standard SF and DF pole preparations are locate of the height of the pole from the base, except on 20' poles. Maximum height for SF a pole preparations on 20' poles is 13' from the base.

#### FIXTURE CONFIGURATIONS

		<b>◆^</b>	=		<del></del>		×	
Single	D90	DN90	D180	Parallel	T90	TN120	QN90	Q9

### **Steel Poles Square Straight**

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE Back to Quick Links

Pole Series	Mounting Method	Material	Height <sup>2</sup>	Mounting Configuration	Pole Finish	Options
ISQ - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQ - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) ISQU - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) ISQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit)	Bolt-On Mount <sup>1</sup> - See pole selection guide for patterns and fixture matches B5 - 5" Traditional Drilling Pattern B3 - 3" Reduced Pattern B2 - 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern B2R - Raised 2" Reduce Drilling Pattern (LAL4 ONLY)  T - Tenon Mount - See pole selection guide for tenon and fixture/bracket matches  I - No Mounting Holes <sup>1</sup>	<b>\$116</b> – 11 Ga. Steel (4\$Q/4\$QU and 5\$Q/5\$QU Only) <b>\$076</b> – 07 Ga. Steel	8' 10' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 17'6" 20' 22' 22'6" 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 30' 32' 35' 30'	S – Single/Parallel D180 – Double D90 – Double T90 – Triple TN120 – Triple 090 – Quad ON90 – Quad  N – Tenon Mount (Standard Tenon size is 2-3/8" 0.D.)8 (Blank) - Use with I for Mounting Method	BRZ – Bronze BLK – Black PLP – Platinum Plus WHT – White SVG – Satin Verde Green GPT – Graphite MSV – Metallic Silver BZA – Alternate Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray	GA – Galvanized Anchor Bol SF – Single Flood <sup>3</sup> DF – Double Flood <sup>3</sup> DGP – DuraGrip <sup>*</sup> Plus LAB – Less Anchor Bolts CRXX – Conduit Raceway <sup>4</sup>

		39°			
Need more informated the Click here for our gloss	tion? cary		Hav	<b>re additional q</b> Call us at (800	

ACCESSORY	ORDERING	INFORMATION

RY ORDERING INFORMATION	ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION

ACCESSORY	ORDERING INFORMATION	ANCHOR BO	LT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
122559CLR	4BC – 4" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122584	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
122561CLR	5BC – 5" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 122609	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
122563CLR	6BC – 6" Square Base Cover	AB KIT 1225850	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
132488CLR	5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122610	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
131252CLR	6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover	AB KIT 122586	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
122566CLR	ER2 – Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle	AB KIT 122611	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
122567CLR	GFI – Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter	AB KIT 122612	6SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
132336	MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		` '
681126	MH3 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 3" reduced drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)		
725841	MH2 - Mounting Hole Plugs for use with 2" reduced drill pattern (3 sets of 3 plugs)		
172539	Vibration Damper - 4" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)		
172538	Vibration Damper - 5" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)		

1 - See Area Light Brackets - 3" Reduced Drill Pattern and Area Light Brackets - 5" Traditional Drill Pattern Spec Sheets.

**Steel Poles Square Straight** 

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

2 - Pole heights will have +/- 1/2" tolerance.

Page 3/8 Rev. 06/13/24

SPEC.1070.B.0622

3 - See Flood Lighting Brackets section for choice of FBO brackets. 4 - CR selection must indicate required height and side of pole mounting location. Mounting template required at time of order.

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com ©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vibration Damper - 6" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)

Page 2/8 Rev. 06/13/24

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**QUICK LINKS** 

**Ground Lug** 

optional.

is optional.

warranty:

information.

bracket EPA chart

Ground lug is standard.

Weatherproof duplex receptacle is

**Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter** 

Self-testing Ground fault circuit interrupter

Every pole is provided with the DuraGrip

Protection System and a 5-year limited

• When the top-of-the line DuraGrip Plus

to the DuraGrip Protection System, a

Protection System is selected, in addition

non-porous, automotive-grade corrosion

coating is applied to the lower portion

of the pole interior sealing and further protecting it from corrosion. This option extends the limited warranty to 7 years.

Determining The Luminaire/Pole

Combination For Your Application:

Select luminaire from luminaire ordering

Select bracket configuration if required

Determine EPA value from luminaire/

**Duplex Receptacle** 

Page 1/8 Rev. 06/13/24 SPEC.1070.B.0622

# **Steel Poles Square Straight**

■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800 WIND SPEED Back to Quick Links

All ISI Industries' poles are guaranteed to meet the EPA requirements listed. ISI Industries is not responsible if a pole order has a lower EPA rating than the indicated wind-loading zone where the pole will be located.

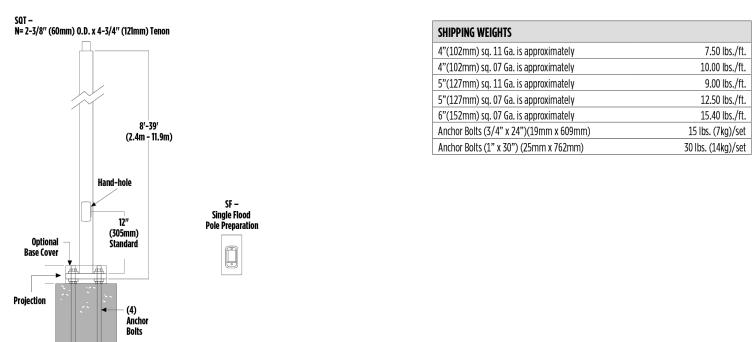
LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com
@LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to depone without nation.

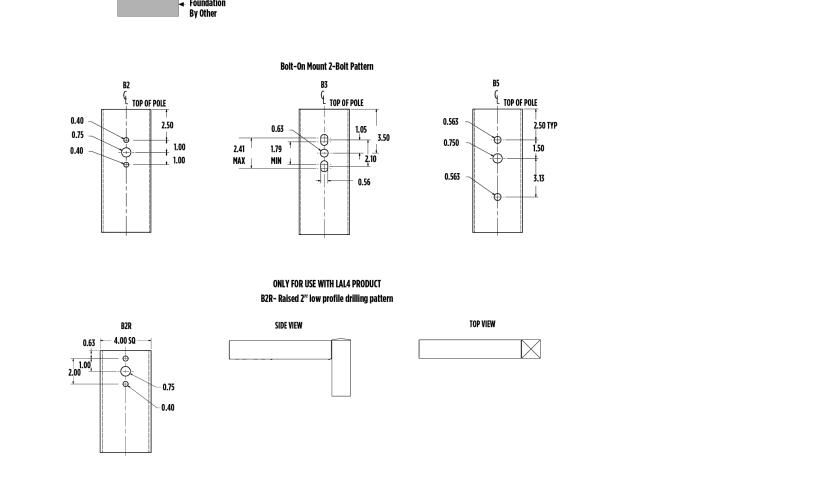
©LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CAUTION: This guarantee does not apply if the pole/bracket/fixture combination is used to support any other items such as flags, pennants, or signs, which would add stress to the pole. LSI Industries cannot accept responsibility for harm or damage caused in these situations.

DOLF1	Mtm Unimbt Lameth (51)	Wall Thick (max	BOLT CIRCLE		RCLE					EPA				
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor bolt Dia {in}	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
4" x 11-ga x 12'	12	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	13.9	12.5	11.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.2	4.3	3.6
4" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	10.7	9.5	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
4" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	8.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0
4" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 14'	14	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	18.3	16.4	14.9	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0
4" x 7-ga x 16'	16	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	14.7	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.4
4" x 7-ga x 18'	18	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	11.9	10.5	9.3	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.1
4" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	9.6	8.4	7.4	5.7	4.3	3.2	2.3	1.6	0.9
4" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 28'²	28	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 30²	30	7	В	8" - 11"	0.75	2.2	1.4	0.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	17.4	15.7	14.1	11.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.2
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	13.8	12.3	10.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.8	9.6	8.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.9	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	8.8	7.5	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	8.0	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.0	1.6	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	С	9" - 11"	0.75	5.2	4.1	3.2	1.6	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	3.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	21.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	20.7	18.6	16.6	13.3	10.7	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	17.7	15.6	13.8	10.8	8.5	6.6	5.0	3.7	2.6
5" x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	14.9	13.1	11.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	12.5	10.9	9.4	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	1.0	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	10.3	8.9	7.5	5.2	3.4	2.0	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	J	12"	1.00	18.6	16.4	14.3	11.2	8.6	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	J	12"	1.00	15.6	13.4	11.7	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	J	12"	1.00	12.9	10.9	9.3	6.7	4.6	2.8	1.5	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	J	12"	1.00	10.4	8.8	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	J	12"	1.00	8.3	6.8	5.5	3.1	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-na x 34'	34	7	ı	12"	100	65	5.0	37	16	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

SPEC.1070.B.0622 Back to Quick Links





10-1/8" sq. x 1" thk. (257mm x 25mm)

Select Pole Height

Pole Vibration Damper

Listings

UL Listed

BAA/TAA Compliant

Select MPH to match wind speed in the

application area (See windspeed maps).

Confirm pole EPA equal to or exceeding

value of luminaire/bracket EPA

Consult factory for special wind load

requirements and banner brackets.

A pole vibration damper is recommended

Non-tapered poles and lightly loaded

vibration if a damper is not installed.

in open terrain areas of the country where low steady state winds are common.

poles are more susceptible to destructive

## **Steel Poles Square Straight**

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

**Steel Poles** 

**FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS** 

Straight poles are 4", 5", or 6" square.

• On Tenon Mount steel poles, tenon is

2-3/8" O.D. high-strength pipe. Tenon is

Standard hand-hole location is 12" above

Pole base is ASTM-A36 hot-rolled steel

plate with a minimum yield strength of

Two-piece square base cover is optional.

Poles are furnished with anchor bolts

featuring zinc-plated double nuts and

washers. Galvanized anchor bolts are

• Anchor Bolts conform to ASTM F 1554-07a Grade 55 with a minimum yield strength of

Poles 22' and above have a 3x6 reinforced

strength of 50,000 psi.

4-3/4" in length.

**Hand-Hole** 

pole base.

hand hole.

36,000 psi.

55,000 PSI.

Pole shaft is electro-welded ASTM-A500

Grade C steel tubing with a minimum yield

Square Straight

IN THE USA

Pole Shaft

**BOLT CIRCLE** Back to Quick Links

STANDARD BASE	PLATE			
	4″ (102mm) square	5″ (127mm) square	5″ (127mm) square	6″ (152mm) square
	10-1/8″ (257mm) sq.	10-1/8″ (257mm) sq.	10–1/8″ (257mm) sq.	12″ (305mm) sq.
				+
	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle	12" (305mm) Dia. Bolt Circle
<b>Bolt Circle Designator</b>	В	C	D	J
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted
	8"-11" (203mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	9"-11" (229mm-279mm)	12" (305mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4" x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"
	(19mm x 609mm)	(19mm x 609mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"
Projection	(83mm)	(83mm)	(102mm)	(102mm)
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	4-5/8"	5-5/8"
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(117mm)	(143mm)

10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)

JNIVERSAL BASE	PLATE 4" (102mm) square 10.5" (267mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 11.125" (283mm) sq.	5" (127mm) square 11.75" (298mm) sq.	6" (152mm) square 12-1/2" (318mm) sq.
	4SQ	5SQ	5SQ	14" (356mm) Dia. Bolt Circle
<b>Bolt Circle Designator</b>	E	F	G	Н
Bolt Circle	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted	Slotted
	9"-12"	10-13"	10-13"	11"-14" (279mm-356mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24"	3/4x 24"	1"x30"	1"x30"
	(19mm x 609 mm)	(19mm x 609 mm)	(25mm x 762mm)	(25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4"	3-1/4"	4"	4"
	(83 mm)	(83 mm)	(102 mm)	(102mm)
Base Plate Opening	3-5/8"	4-3/4"	5-1/8"	5-5/8"
for Wireway Entry	(92mm)	(121mm)	(130 mm)	(143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/2" sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-1/8 sq. x 3/4" thk.	11-3/4" sq. x 1" thk.	12 1/2" sq. x 1 1/8" thk.
	(267 mm x 19 mm)	(283 mm x 19 mm)	(298 mm x 25 mm)	(318mm x 29mm)
Pole Gaune	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

1 - Full Galvanized option is 1" x 30" straight headed anchor bolt. Contact factory for questions

#### **APPROVED:**

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the day of

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



ME/ CE CHTREE AMENITY ROCKWAL

XX-XX-XXXX Issue: Revisions:

Drawing Title:

**ELECTRICAL** -**CUTSHEETS** 

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER

DISCIPLINES

6" x 7-ga x 35'

**Steel Poles Square Straight** 

⚠ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

#### WIND SPEED

DOLF1	Man Hainda Laurah (ff)	W-II Thirds ()		BOLT CIF	RCLE	EPA								
POLE <sup>1</sup>	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	1	17.0	14.8	13.0	10.2	7.9	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.1
5″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	G	13"	1	15.3	13.5	11.8	9.0	6.8	5.0	3.6	2.5	1.4
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	0.75	8.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	2.7	1.4	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	0.75	10.2	8.8	7.5	5.3	3.5	2.1	1.0	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	0.75	11.8	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	11"	1	12.5	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	-
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	12"	1	14.2	12.4	11.0	8.2	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.7	0.8
5″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	G	13"	1	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	0.75	7.0	5.8	4.7	2.8	1.3	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	0.75	8.4	7.0	5.8	3.8	2.2	0.9	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	0.75	9.7	8.2	7.0	4.8	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	11"	1	10.4	8.8	7.6	5.3	3.4	2.0	0.8	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	12"	1	12.0	10.3	9.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	-
5″ x 7-ga x 30′	30	7	G	13"	1	10.6	9.1	7.7	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	0.75	3.2	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	0.75	4.4	3.2	2.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	0.75	5.5	4.2	3.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	11"	1	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	12"	1	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.7	1.1	-	-	-	-
5″ x 7-ga x 35′	35	7	G	13"	1	6.3	5.0	3.8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	11"	1	16.5	14.4	12.6	9.6	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.4
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	19.8	17.5	15.4	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.3	3.8	2.7
6″ x 7-ga x 24′	24	7	Н	14"	1	23.0	20.5	18.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	6.9	5.3	3.8
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	11"	1	13.7	11.8	10.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	-
6″ x 7-ga x 26′	26	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	16.5	14.6	12.6	9.6	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	Н	14"	1	19.6	17.3	15.2	11.7	8.9	6.7	5.0	3.5	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	11"	1	11.0	9.3	7.8	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.6	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 28′	28	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	13.8	12.0	10.2	7.5	5.2	3.4	1.9	0.7	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	Н	14"	1	16.4	14.5	12.5	9.4	6.9	4.7	3.2	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	11"	1	9.0	7.3	6.0	3.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	11.4	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.4	1.7	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	Н	14"	1	14.0	12.0	10.0	7.2	5.0	3.2	1.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	11"	1	7.0	5.5	4.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	9.2	7.6	6.0	3.8	1.8	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	Н	14"	1	11.4	9.7	8.0	5.4	3.2	1.6	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	11"	1	5.1	3.7	2.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	7.2	5.6	4.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	Н	14"	1	9.3	7.6	6.2	3.6	1.7	-	-	-	
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	11"	1	4.2	3.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	Н	14"	1	8.2	6.6	5.2	2.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	11"	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6″ x 7-ga x 39′	39	7	Н	12-1/2"	1	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	Н	14"	1	4.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Steel Poles Square Straight ■ Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

#### WIND SPEED

Page **8/8** Rev. **06/13/24** SPEC.1070.B.0622

POLE1	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)		BOLT CI	RCLE					EPA				
FULL	ring. Height sength (it)	Trum Timen (ya)	Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5″ x 11-ga x 14′	14	11	F	11"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	13"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	11"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	13"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	11"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5″ x 11-ga x 18′	18	11	F	13"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	11"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	11"	0.75	12.7	11.1	9.6	7.4	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	12"	0.75	10.3	8.9	7.7	5.7	4.1	2.8	1.8	0.9	-
5″ x 11-ga x 22′	22	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.1	2.0	1.1	-	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	11"	0.75	10.2	8.9	7.6	5.6	4.0	2.6	1.6	0.7	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	12"	0.75	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.6	1.5	0.5	-	-
5″ x 11-ga x 24′	24	11	F	13"	0.75	6.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	1.7	0.7	-	-	-
5″ x 11-ga x 26′	26	11	F	11"	0.75	8.1	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	12"	0.75	6.2	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	13"	0.75	5.0	4.0	3.1	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	11"	0.75	6.3	5.2	4.3	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	12"	0.75	4.6	3.6	2.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	13"	0.75	3.4	2.5	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	11"	0.75	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	12"	0.75	3.1	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	13"	0.75	2.0	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	0.75	19.0	17.0	15.0	12.2	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	12"	0.75	21.4	19.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	9.1	7.3	5.9	4.7
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	0.75	21.4	19.2	17.2	13.9	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	0.75	16.0	14.1	12.5	9.8	7.6	5.9	4.4	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	0.75	17.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.0
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	0.75	19.9	17.3	15.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	6.3	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	1	21.0	18.7	16.7	13.4	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	1	23.4	20.6	18.4	15.0	12.2	9.9	8.0	6.4	5.1
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	1	21.3	18.8	17.0	13.7	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.6	4.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	0.75	13.3	11.6	10.0	7.7	5.7	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	0.75	15.0	13.0	11.6	8.9	6.8	5.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	0.75	16.6	14.6	12.9	10.2	8.0	6.1	4.6	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	1	17.5	15.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	2.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	1	20.0	17.4	15.4	12.3	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.7	3.5
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	1	18.1	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	6.7	5.3	3.9	2.8
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	0.75	10.9	9.3	8.0	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.6	0.6	_
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	0.75	12.4	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.1	3.6	2.3	13	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	0.75	14.0	12.3	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	1	15.0	13.2	11.5	8.8	6.7	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3

LSI Industries Inc. 10000 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 • (513) 372-3200 • www.lsicorp.com @LSI Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved. Specifications and dimensions subject to industry standard tolerances. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**APPROVED:** 

Page **7/8** Rev. **06/13/24** 

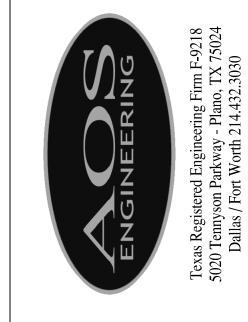
SPEC.1070.B.0622

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



MEADOWS PEACHTREE ME AMENITY CE ROCKWALL, <sup>-</sup>

Issue:	XX-XX-XXXX
Revisions:	

ELECTRICAL -CUTSHEETS

E5.03

Drawing Title:

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE MEP DRAWINGS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES

SCALE:

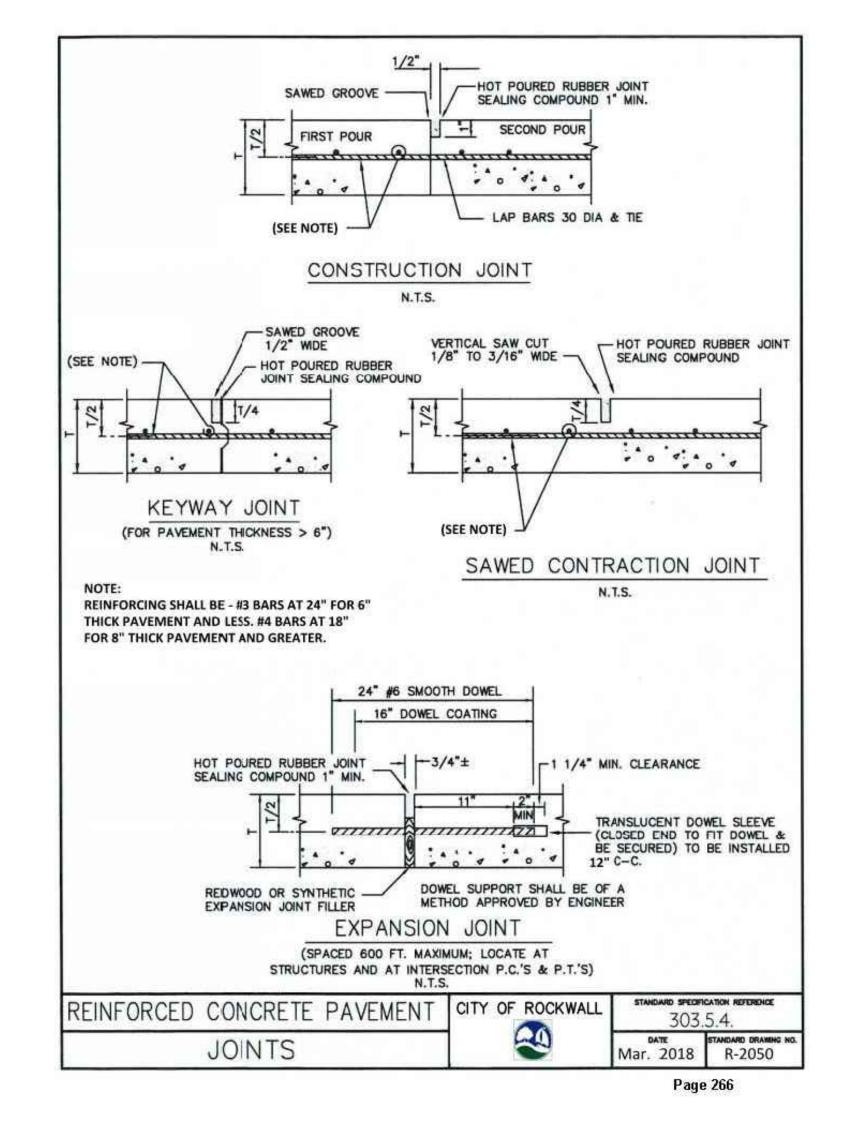
REFER TO
DETAILS
One Inch

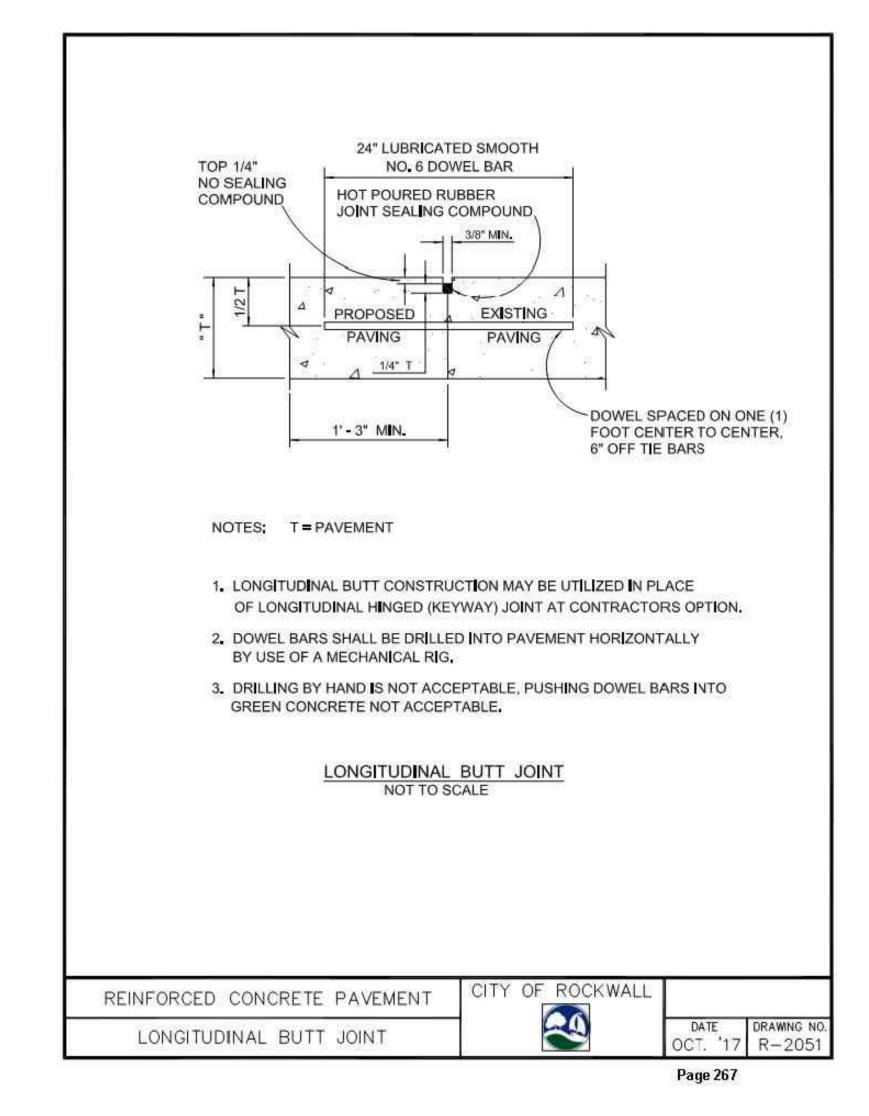
JVC No MJP008

No MJP008

I 0

为" DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT \_\_\_ EVERY 40' MAX W AND J TO BE EQUAL SIDEWALK PANELS SHALL BE -V GROOVED %" DEEP AND SPACED PER TABLE 1. CROSS SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL BE LIGHT BRUSH FINISH NO GREATER THAN 2% 2. SIDEWALK CONCRETE WITHIN CITY R.O.W. — AS SPECIFIED -SHALL BE MINIMUM 3,000 PSI (5.5 1 1/2"7 SACK/C.Y.) CONCRETE. 3. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL MAINTAIN POSITIVE 4. ALL HONEYCOMB IN BACK OD CURB TO BE TROWEL-PLASTERED BEFORE POURING ∠#3 BARS ON 24" 5. MINIMUM WIDTH OF 6' IF SIDEWALK CENTERS BOTH WAYS 1 1/2" ADJACENT TO CURB A LUGGED INTO THE STEEL WIRE MESH IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL 18" Q.C. #3 BARS ON 24" CENTERS BOTH WAYS WITH SEALING COMPOUND-TRANSLUCENT PVC BAR EXPANSION CAP REINFORCING STEEL MAT-TIED TO DOWEL BAR TO BE COATED WITH - MATCH ROUNDED EDGE RADIUS ON CURB USE EDGER-BOTH SIDES ½" SEALED NON-EXTRUDED — PRE-FORMED EXPANSION MATERIAL DOWEL #3 BAR @ 24" CENTERS 8" INTO PAVEMENT, TO BE PLACE 1 THICKNESS OF PAVEMENT LIME STABILIZED SUBGRADE JOINT LUG DETAIL FOR MEDIAN PAVEMENT LEAD WALK CONNECTIONS OR SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO CURB REINFORCED CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CITY OF ROCKWALL DATE DRAWING NO. AUG '19 R-2170 JOINTS AND SPACING





**APPROVED:** 

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

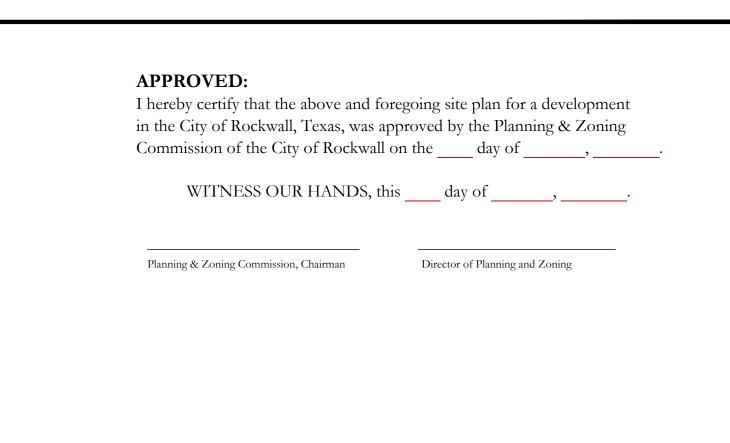
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning

Director of Planning and Zoning

Commission of the City of Rockwall on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_

Page 277



#### PERMITTED BY BUILDING INSPECTORS.

ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OF DESIGN REMAINS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE CITY OF

STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES.

9. FENCE MEMBER SIZES TO BE AS FOLLOWS:

9.2. RAILS, 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.1. PICKETS, 3/4" SQUARE 16 GA.

9.3. POSTS, 2" SQUARE 11 GA.

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES,

PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE

RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND

4. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL TUBES, POSTS, RAILS AND PICKETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ALL DENTS,

6. ALL METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF URBANE BRONZE (SW7048) BY

7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE MANUFACTURING GATES AND

8. ALL ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE MEMBERS ARE TO BE TUBULAR MEMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 513

10. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL FENCE GATES AND OPENERS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL

INCLUDE ALL PRODUCT CUT SHEETS AS WELL AS INSTALLATION AND MANUFACTURING DETAILS.

12. GATE IS TO BE SELF CLOSING. FALCON B561DBD626 SATIN CHROME DANE SFIC CLASSROOM LOCK BY A&H

13. POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6'-0" O.C. AND A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 7'-0" O.C.

14. POOL FENCE SHALL MEET LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR

TURF OR APPROVED EQUAL. DEADLOCKING LATCH BOLT BY LEVERS. OUTSIDE LEVER IS LOCKED BY KEY IN

ENSURING COMPLIANCE INCLUDING NECESSARY UP-SIZING OF POSTS, PICKETS AND HORIZONTAL BARS AND INCREASING THE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE AS IT APPEARS IN THIS DETAIL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE

- 2" X 8" POST CAP

GALVANIZED POST CAP

2"X8" PRESSURE TREATED WOOD MEMBER SECURED

SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINT CO., COLOR TO BE FLAT BLACK. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES AS REQUIRED.

5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WELDS ALONG ALL EDGES OF FENCE MEMBERS. GRIND SMOOTH ALL WELDS.

HOT ROLLED STRUCTURAL STEEL 50,000 PSI TENSILE STRENGTH, 60,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH.

3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CITY INSPECTIONS.

SPURS, AND SHARP EDGES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND SQUARE.

CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF GATES.

11. CONCRETE FOOTING FOR POSTS SHALL BE 3X POST WIDTH.

OUTSIDE LEVER. INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE.

2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTING AND PIERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI

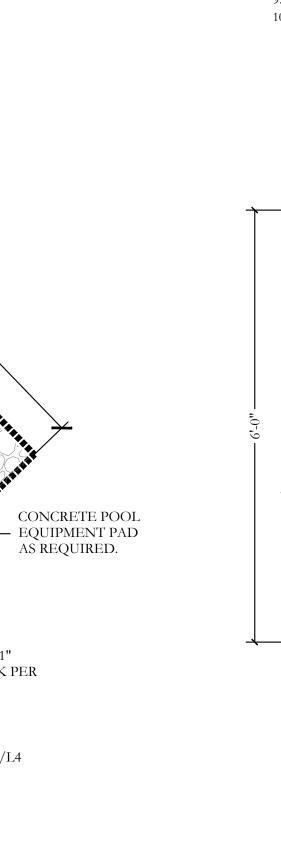
ROCKWALL, IN REVIEWING AND RELEASING PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF DESIGN.

#### 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, PIPES, AND STRUCTURES EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST INCURRED DUE TO DAMAGE OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES CAUSED BY HIS FORCES VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES WITH THE CITY AND VARIOUS

HARDIE BOARD FENCE NOTES

- 2. ALL CONCRETE USED IN FOOTINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI @ 28
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS.
- 4.1. STRINGERS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 4.2. PICKETS-CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 7. ALL PICKETS ARE TO BE FASTENED TO THE RAILS USING GALVANIZED SCREWS. STAPLES AND/OR NAILS
- INDIVIDUAL FRAMING MEMBERS BETWEEN SUPPORTS. ERECT FACES OF FRAMING MEMBERS IN STRAIGHT EVEN PLANES TO RECEIVE FINISH MATERIALS. INSTALL STRINGERS WITH BOTTOM EDGES FREE OF DEFECTS. MITER ALL EXPOSED FINISHED JOINTS.
- 9. REMOVE ALL MARKS, STAMPS, DIRT, LOOSE FIBERS FROM ALL WOOD SURFACES.

- UTILITY COMPANIES BEFORE DRILLING PIERS.
- CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF ROCKWALL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 4.3. CAPS- CEDAR, #2 GRADE OR, BETTER. COLOR TO MATCH PAVILION.
- 5. ALL FENCE POST TO BE SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED.
- 6. ALL FASTENERS, NAILS, BRACKETS, STEEL POSTS, ETC. ARE TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.
- WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. SCREW WITHOUT SPLITTING MEMBERS; DRILL PILOT HOLES IF NECESSARY. ALL SPLIT MEMBERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. ACCURATELY CUT EIT EASTEN MEMBERS MAKE PLUMB LEVEL TRUE AND RIGID. DO NOT SPLICE
- 10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS.



4" DEPTH, 3/4"-1" - CRUSHED ROCK PER

SCALE: 1/4'' = 1'-0

DETAIL 2/L4

6'-0" HT. HORIZONTAL

HARDIE BOARD FENCE

REFER TO DETAILS 4&5/L4

2" X 2" TUBULAR SQUARE STEEL POST

☐ FINISH GRADE 3 EA. 90degree HINGES (SELF CLOSING)

10" HT. METAL KICKPLACE ALONG

— BOTTOM SIDE OF GATE. INSTALL

ON PUSH SIDE.

4'-0" SELF CLOSING

SELF LATCHING GATE

1-1/2" X 1-1/2" TUBE RAILS AT

(TYPICAL)

3/4" SQ. TUBULAR STEEL

- PICKET @ 4" O.C. MAX

SCALE: 1/2"= 1'-0"

TOP AND BOTTOM

RESTRICTIVE MESH

42" LATCH HT.-

6'-0" O.C. MIN. 7'-0" O.C. MAX.

COMPACTED SUBGRADE

— FINAL GRADE PER PLANS

ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE AND GATE

4" DEPTH, 4"-6"

CONTINUOUS BENEATH

DEWITT 4.1 OZ LANDSCAPE FABRIC

ROCK

BUILDING

FFE 544.15

POOL EQUIPMENT & TRASH TOTE ENCLOSURE

PLAN

TRILOGY LOCKING MECHANISM ON ALL GATES.

CODE FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE SWIMMING POOL.

USER CAN ACCESS THE POOL BY ENTERING IN THE

INSIDE LEVER IS ALWAYS FREE ALLOWING PEOPLE

KNOX BOX PER CITY OF ROCKWALL STANDARDS —

6" DIA. X 3' DEEP CONCRETE FOOTING

CRUSHED ROCK BASE

(1) 4'-0" WIDTH WOOD

GAŢE TO MATCH FENCE.

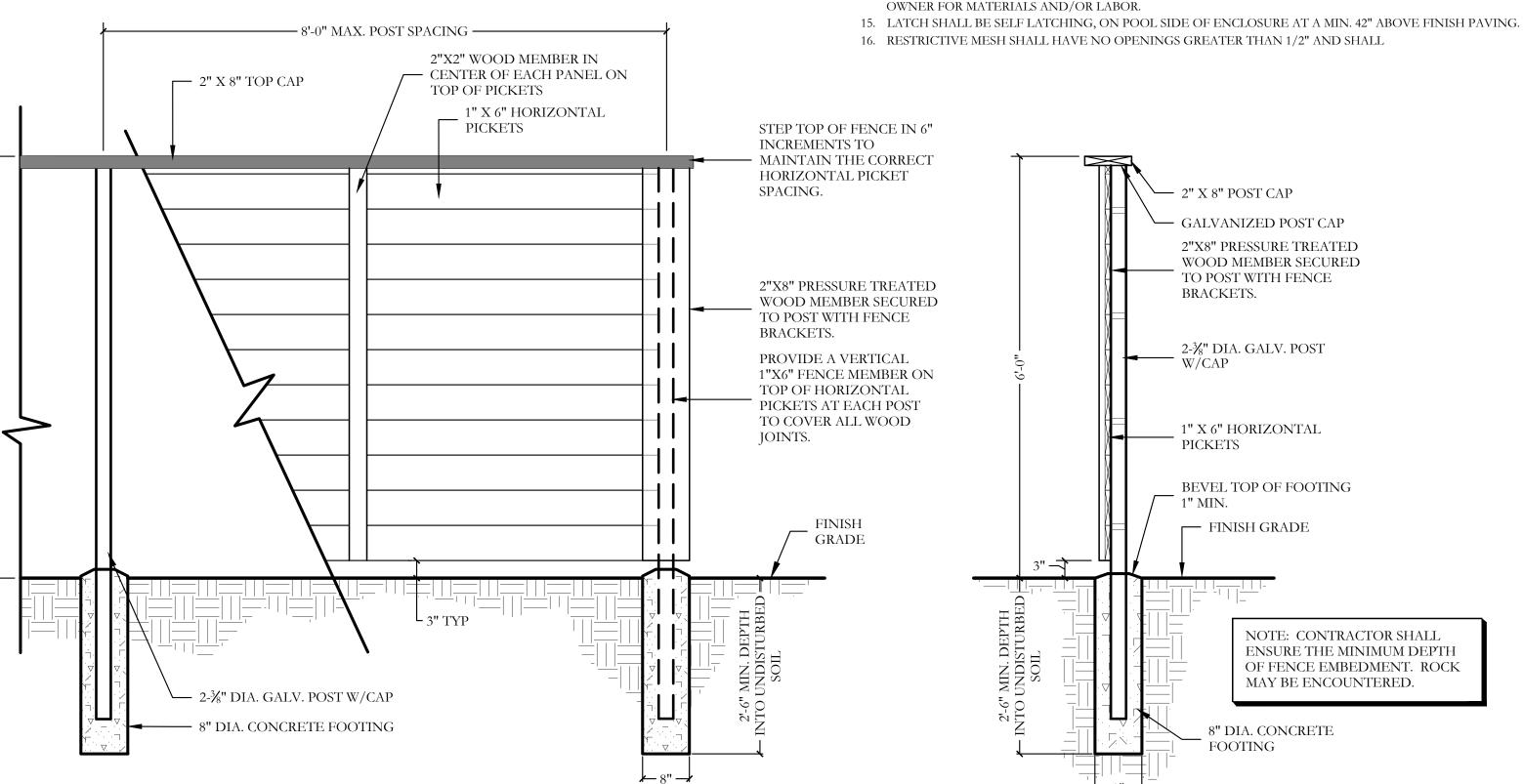
CIVIL PLANS FOR

DETAILS, TYP.

8'-0" WIDTH CONCRETE

SIDEWALK PER CITY STANDARDS. REFER TO —

INSIDE THE POOL ENCLOSURE TO EXIT FREELY.



PARTIAL 6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE

TO POST WITH FENCE BRACKETS. 2-¾" DIA. GALV. POST 1" X 6" HORIZONTAL PICKETS BEVEL TOP OF FOOTING FINISH GRADE NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF FENCE EMBEDMENT. ROCK MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. 8" DIA. CONCRETE

FOOTING

6'-0" HT. HARDIE BOARD FENCE



DATE: September 11, 2024

TO: Cody Johnson

Johnson Volk Consulting

704 Central Parkway East, Suite 1200

Plano, Texas 75074

CC: Kyle Tressler

Qualico Development (U.S.), Inc. 6950 TPC Drive, Suite 350 McKinney, Texas 75070

FROM: Henry Lee, AICP

City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department

385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, TX 75087

SUBJECT: SP2024-039; Site Plan for the Peachtree Meadows Amenity Center

#### Cody Johnson:

This letter serves to notify you that the above referenced case (*i.e.* Site Plan) that you submitted for consideration by the City of Rockwall was approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission on September 10, 2024. The following is a record of all recommendations, voting records and conditions of approval:

#### Staff Recommendations

(1) Any construction resulting from the approval of this <u>Site Plan</u> shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

#### Planning and Zoning Commission

On September 10, 2024, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a motion to approve the site plan by a vote of 7-0.

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding your zoning case, please feel free to contact me at (972) 772-6434.

Sincerely.

Henry Lee, AICP, Senior Planner

City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department